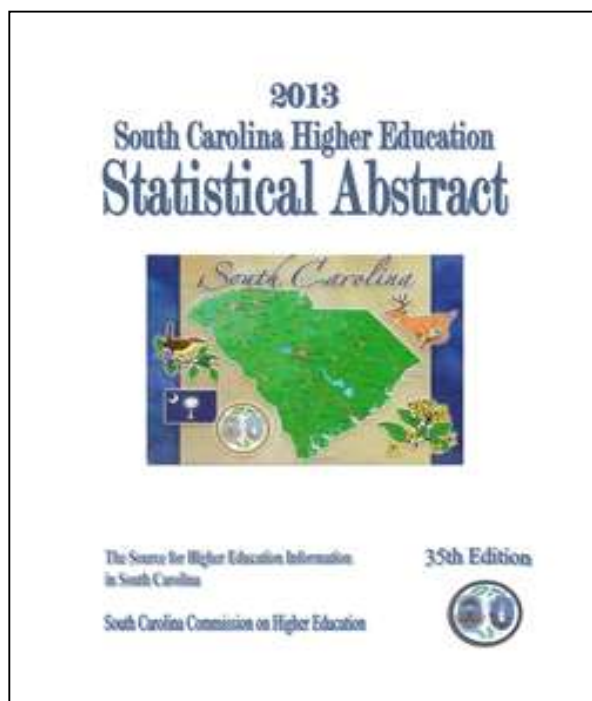


South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2013

A Publication of the
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

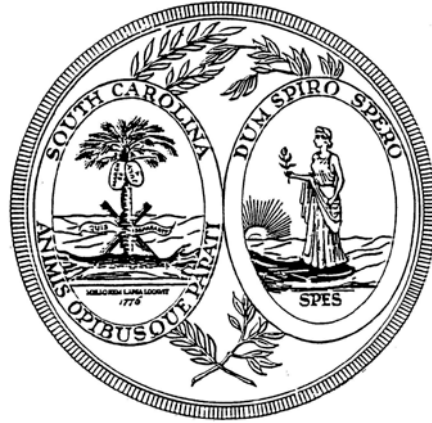


Dr. Richard C. Sutton
Executive Director

Stephanie Charbonneau & Mim Armour, Editors

This publication provides data concerning higher education in South Carolina. Suggestions for improvement in future editions are welcomed. Send suggestions to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions
Division of Fiscal Affairs
1122 Lady St., Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29201
marmour@che.sc.gov



South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

Dr. Richard C. Sutton
Executive Director

1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
<http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260
Fax. 803-737-2297

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thirty-Fifth Edition

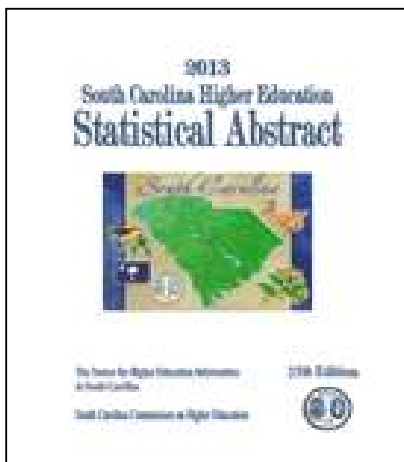
The *South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract* is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by the Governor, Legislators, college and university staff, other state government officials, and the general public. The 2013 edition of the Statistical Abstract marks the 35th year of this valuable publication.

This *Abstract* includes the most recent statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding, and other factual data. A glossary of terms is included in the appendix.

The *Abstract* would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives' completion of data for Commission reports and the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals is extremely important to the Commission's data collection process. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

Gary Glenn
Director – Fiscal Affairs

South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2013



Available on the web at:

www.che.sc.gov

http://www.che.sc.gov/CHE_Docs/finance/abstract/Abstract-2013-web.pdf

Mission, Roles, Functions and Goals of the Commission

I. Mission

The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education will promote quality and efficiency in the state system of higher education with the goal of fostering economic growth and human development in South Carolina.

II. Roles and Functions

- A. To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students and to promote access to higher education.
- B. To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate existing programs.
- C. To administer state, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education.
- D. To maintain a statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system.
- E. To monitor the implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities.
- F. To examine and license non-public educational institutions.
- G. To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies to the Governor, the Budget and Control Board, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions.
- H. To maintain statewide higher education data collection.
- I. To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between and among two-year and four-year institutions.
- J. To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students.
- K. To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students.
- L. To reduce, expand, or consolidate, and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, as amended.
- M. To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution as stipulated by Section 59-103-15 and is within the overall mission of the state.
- N. To approve all capital projects, leases and land purchases of public colleges and universities; collect data concerning building and infrastructure maintenance needs; and manage building data used in support of the Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP).

II. Roles and Functions (Continued)

- A. To administer and provide oversight for a number of student financial aid programs including Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, HOPE, Lottery Tuition Assistance, S.C. Need-based Grants and the S.C. National Guard College Assistance Program.
- B. To provide staff and support to the Smart State® Research Centers of Economic Excellence Program.
- C. To serve as the State Approving Agency (SAA) to evaluate education/vocational institutions and training establishments where veterans and others eligible for GI Bill can receive those benefits.

III. Goals

- A. To make South Carolina a global leader by working with business and industry to foster higher education's role in economic growth and human development by ensuring implementation of the recommendations provided in the Higher Education Study Committee's report: *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina*.
- B. To maintain positive relations with the Governor, the Legislature, state agencies, parents, and students and to provide them and the general public with accurate information on South Carolina higher education.
- C. To present the need and develop support for appropriate funding of public colleges and universities.
- D. To address strategic issues in public and private higher education as they are identified and to ensure a continuous process of assessment and improvement.
- E. To assure access to and equality of educational opportunity among minority groups in South Carolina higher education.
- F. To promote quality and diversity in the academic offerings of institutions of higher learning.
- G. To prevent or eliminate unnecessary duplication of degree programs among the state's public institutions.
- H. To expand postsecondary educational opportunities for South Carolina residents, to recognize student achievement, and to encourage excellence in teaching and research by administering various higher education programs.
- I. To ensure that non-public educational institutions, other than those exempted by statute, are legitimate educational enterprises that are fulfilling their purposes.

Commission Members

(As of May 30, 2014)

Commissioner	City	Term Expiration	Representation
John L. Finan, Chairman ¹	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/2016	Gov. At Large as Chair
Elizabeth Jackson ¹	<i>Lexington</i>	7/1/2012	Gov. At Large
Jennifer Settlemeier ¹	<i>Prosperity</i>	7/1/2012	Gov. At Large
Vacant			Gov. At Large
Terrye C. Seckinger ²	<i>Mt. Pleasant</i>	7/1/2016	1 st Congressional District
Charles Munns ²	<i>Aiken</i>	7/1/2014	2 nd Congressional District
Bettie Rose Horne ²	<i>Greenwood</i>	7/1/2008	3 rd Congressional District
Dianne C. Kuhl ²	<i>Greer</i>	7/1/2018	4 th Congressional District
Kim H. Phillips ²	<i>Gaffney</i>	7/1/2012	5 th Congressional District
Hood Temple ²	<i>Florence</i>	7/1/2014	6 th Congressional District
Vacant			7 th Congressional District
Leah B. Moody ³	<i>Rock Hill</i>	7/1/2012	Research Institutions (Ex-Officio)
Natasha Hanna ³	<i>Myrtle Beach</i>	7/1/2012	Four-Year Comprehensive (Ex-Officio)
Vacant			Public Technical Colleges (Ex-Officio)
Vacant			Independent Colleges & Universities (Ex-Officio)

¹ The Governor appoints four at-large members with one appointed as chair. At-large members serve four-year terms. The chair may be reappointed to the commission but may serve only one term as chair.

² Congressional District representatives are appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the respective Legislative Delegation from the District. These members are appointed to four-year terms and may not serve more than two consecutive terms.

³ Three members, each of whom serves on a public college or university Board of Trustees, are appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the sectors of public colleges and universities. These members serve two-year terms.

⁴ One member, a President of an independent college or university, is appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the independent colleges and universities. This member serves a two-year term and is non-voting.

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
STAFF MEMBERS**

Dr. Richard C. Sutton, Executive Director

Administration

Ms. Julie Carullo	Deputy Executive Director & Director of External Affairs	737-2292
Ms. Beth Rogers	Executive Assistant and Secretary to the Commission	737-2275

Academic Affairs

Dr. MaryAnn Janosik, Director 737-3921

Mr. Clay Barton	Program Coordinator - Licensing	737-7781
Ms. Laura Belcher	Program Coordinator - Academic Programs	737-4854
Ms. Saundra Carr	Program Coordinator – P-20 Initiatives, Academic Common Market	737-2274
Ms. Renea Eshleman	Program Manager - Licensing	737-2281
Ms. Lane Goodwin	Program Coordinator - Licensing	737-3918
Dr. Paula Gregg	Program Manager - P-20 Initiatives	737-2246
Dr. Rachel Harvey	Program Manager - P-20 initiatives	737-2236
Ms. Trena Houp	Program Manager - Academic Programs	737-4853
Dr. John Lane	Program Manager - Academic Programs	737-0141
Ms. Edna Strange	Program Coordinator - Licensing	737-2287

External Affairs

Ms. Julie Carullo, Director 737-2292

Dr. Argentini Anderson	Associate Director, Compliance & Special Projects, SmartState	737-2276
Ms. Renee' Lett	Front Desk Receptionist & Program Assistant	737-2260
Ms. Tanya Rogers	Program Coordinator - Centers of Economic Excellence - SmartState	737-2224

Fiscal Affairs

Mr. Gary Glenn, Director 737-2155

Ms. Camille Brown	Associate Director, Information Technology & Chief Information Officer	737-2149
Ms. Courtney Blake	Program Coordinator - Facilities	737-9930
Mr. Anthony Brown	Assistant Director - Finance	737-3920
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Senior Information Resource Consultant	737-2296
Ms. Marian Jones	Human Resources Manager	737-2258
Mr. Rao Korrapati	Computer System Analyst	737-2259
Ms. Yolanda Myers	Program Assistant	737-4620
Ms. Trudy Norton	Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable	737-1567

Student Affairs
Dr. Karen Woodfaulk, Director 737-2244

Mr. Michael Brown	Associate Director, Veterans & Other Adult Learners	737-2144
Ms. Elizabeth Caulder	Associate Director, Student Financial Support, Palmetto Fellows, Lottery Tuition Assistance, & Need-based Grants	737-2262
Mr. Gerrick Hampton	Associate Director, Pre-College Youth, GEAR UP	734-4397
Ms. Stephanie Charbonneau	Assistant Director – HOPE & LIFE Scholarships	737-8348
Ms. Lorinda Copeland	Administrative Coordinator, National Guard College Asst. Program	737-2157
Mr. Kevin Glears	Program Coordinator – Veterans Education and Training	737-2271
Mr. Frank Myers	Assistant Director – Veterans Education and Training	737-2282
Ms. Vickie Pratt	Program Assistant – College Access Challenge Grant, College Goal SC, & GEAR UP	737-5702
Ms. Laverne Sanders	Program Assistant	737-2226
Ms. Peggy Simons	Program Coordinator – Veterans Education & Training	737-3922
Ms. Catherine Team	Assistant Director – College Access Challenge Grant & College Goal SC	737-9758
Ms. Leslie Williams	Program Assistant	737-2290

Table of Contents

South Carolina Facts at a Glance.....	12
Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities	12
Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities	14
Enrollment	15
Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, Public Colleges and Universities	16
Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount Enrollment	19
Undergraduate Fall Enrollment – Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2011, In-state/Out-of-state and Total Headcount Enrollment.....	22
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status Fall 2012	23
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2012.....	30
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2003 and 2008 through 2012.....	32
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2003 and 2008 through 2012	33
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2012.....	34
Opening Headcount Enrollment by Race and Gender Fall 2012	36
Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Public Institutions From Fall 2011 to Fall 2012.....	44
Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Independent Institutions From Fall 2011 to Fall 2012.....	45
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers.....	49
Degrees Awarded	59
Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded 2002-03 to 2011-12	60
Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2011, to June 30, 2012	62
S.C. Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2011, to June 30, 2012.....	65

Table of Contents

Graduation Rates	73
Graduation Rates SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	74
Graduation Rates Regional Campuses of USC	76
Graduation Rates Technical Colleges.....	76
The SAT Program	81
SAT Report Overview South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2012.....	82
Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores Fall 2012.....	84
Average SAT Scores SC First-Time Entering Freshmen By Public Institution Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers.....	90
Scholarships and Grants	91
General Eligibility Requirements for all State Scholarships and Grants	92
Scholarship Disbursements Academic Year 2011-2012.....	95
Scholarship Disbursements Fall 2012	96
Fall 2011 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2012	97
Fall 2011 Retention of First-Time Freshmen LIFE Recipients.....	98
Fall 2011 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2012	99
LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2012	100
HOPE Scholarship Recipients Earning LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2012	102
Tuition and Required Fees	103
Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time Undergraduate Students Public Institutions Academic Year 2012-2013	104
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Institutions.....	105
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Institutions	106
Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Public Institutions FY 2012-13.....	107
Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Independent Institutions FY 2012-13	108

Table of Contents

Financial Appropriations	109
Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations	110
Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education FYs 2008-09 through 2012-13.....	112
Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs FYs 2008-09 through 2012-13.....	113
FY 2012-2013 Mission Resource Requirements (MRR)	114
FY2012-2013 Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) Parity Analysis for FY 2011-2012	115
Facilities	117
Assignable Area by Function Fall 2012	118
Facilities Utilization Fall 2012.....	119
Square Feet by Classification Fall 2012.....	120
Number of Buildings by Age Fall 2012	121
Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP) Year One Summary FY 2012-13.....	123
Faculty in Higher Education	125
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty Fall 2012	126
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline Fall 2012, Nine-Month Contract Basis SC Public Colleges and Universities	127
Ten-Year Trend of the Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, Nine-Month Contract Basis, SC Public Colleges and Universities	128
Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure, SC Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2012	129
Appendices	
Appendix 1 Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission	133
Appendix 2 South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications, Reports and Brochures by Division	134
Appendix 3 Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education.....	136
Appendix 4 Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members	139
Appendix 5 Glossary.....	141
Appendix 6 Explanation and Changes in the Categories for Race/Ethnicity Reporting.....	146



South Carolina Facts at a Glance

Governor	The Honorable Nikki R. Haley
Lieutenant Governor	The Honorable J. Yancey McGill
President Pro Tempore of the Senate	The Honorable Hugh K. Leatherman, Sr.
Speaker of the House of Representatives	The Honorable Robert W. Harrell, Jr.

S.C. Commission on Higher Education	Dr. Richard C. Sutton, Executive Director
--	---

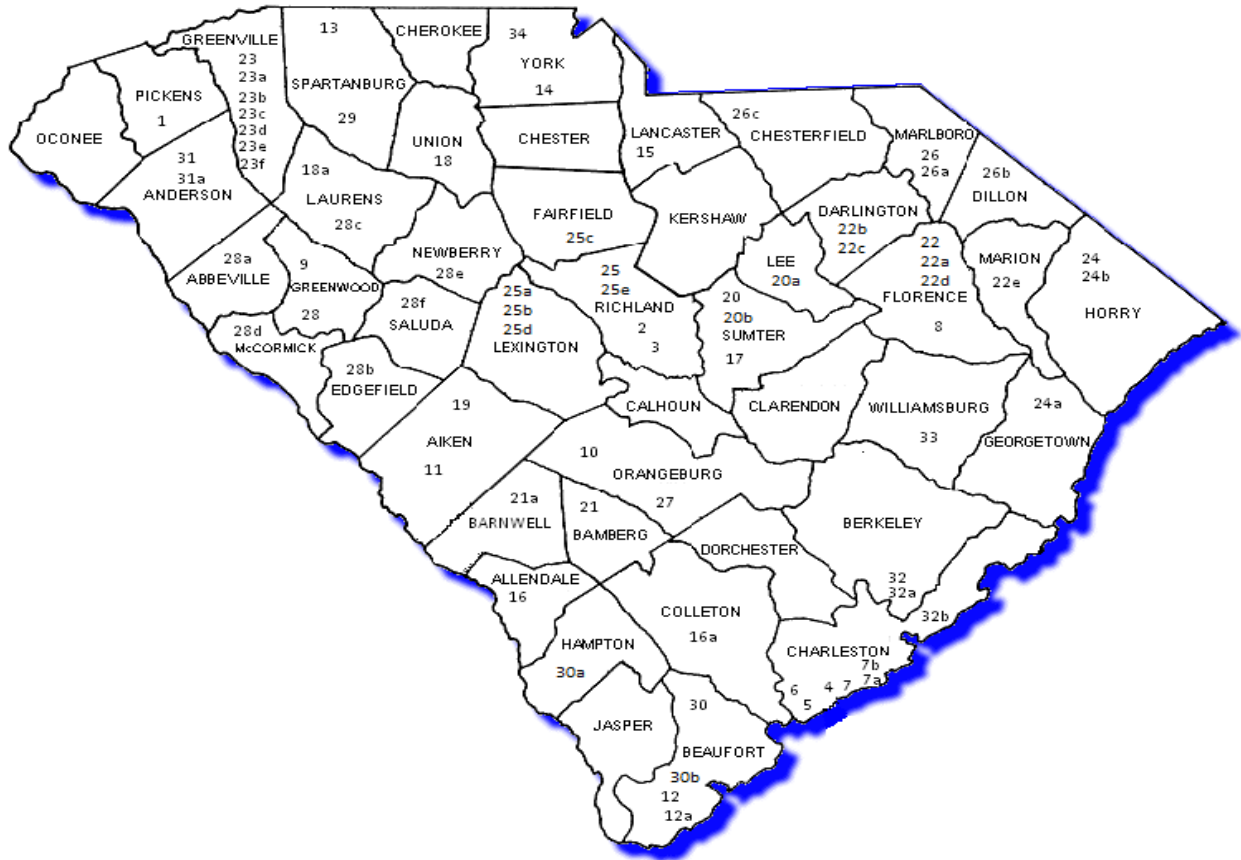
Number of Institutions =	84
Research Institutions.....	3
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions.....	10
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC.....	4
Technical Colleges.....	16
Independent Senior Institutions.....	23
Independent Two-Year Institutions.....	2
Private Professional.....	2
Out-of-State Degree Granting.....	24

Public College & University State Appropriations	
FY 2012-13	\$433,610,900
Public College & University State Appropriations as a % of Total State Recurring Appropriations (2012-13)	7.1%

Fall 2012 Headcount Enrollment (All Students)	
Public Institutions =	209,023
Research Institutions	54,787
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions ..	52,276
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC....	4,376
Public Technical Colleges.....	97,584
Independent Institutions =	39,326
Independent Four-Year.....	38,515
Independent Two-Year.....	811

FY 2011-2012 Number of Degrees Awarded (All Levels)	
Public Institutions =	40,369
Research Institutions	12,686
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions ..	9,826
Public Two-Year Regional.....	426
Public Technical Colleges.....	17,431
Independent Institutions =	8,036
Independent Four-Year.....	7,844
Independent Two-Year.....	192

Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



Research Institutions

- 1 Clemson University (Main Campus)
- 2 USC Columba (Main Campus)
- 3 USC School of Medicine (Veteran's Hospital)
- 4 Medical University of South Carolina (Main Campus)

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

- 5 The Citadel (Main Campus)
- 6 Coastal Carolina University (Main Campus)
- 7 College of Charleston (Main Campus)
- 7a College of Charleston (Grice Marine Laboratory)
- 7b College of Charleston (North Area Campus)
- 8 Francis Marion University (Main Campus)
- 9 Lander University (Main Campus)
- 10 South Carolina State University (Main Campus)
- 11 USC Aiken (Main Campus)
- 12 USC Beaufort (Historical Beaufort Campus)
- 12a USC Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway Campus)
- 13 USC Upstate (Main Campus)
- 14 Winthrop University (Main Campus)

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

- 15 USC Lancaster (Main Campus)
- 16 USC Salkehatchie (At Allendale)
- 16a USC Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)
- 17 USC Sumter (Main Campus)
- 18 USC Union (Main Campus)
- 18a USC Union (At Laurens)

Technical Colleges

- 19 Aiken (Main Campus)
- 20 Central Carolina (Main Campus)
- 20a Central Carolina (Lee County)
- 20b Central Carolina (Shaw Center)
- 21 Denmark (Main Campus)
- 21a Denmark (Barnwell Site)
- 22 Florence-Darlington (Main Campus)
- 22a Florence-Darlington (Bellsouth Building)
- 22b Florence-Darlington (Cosmetology Site)
- 22c Florence-Darlington (At Hartsville)
- 22d Florence-Darlington (At Lake City)
- 22e Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)
- 23 Greenville (Main Campus Excluding UCG)
- 23a Greenville (Buck Mikel Continuing Education)
- 23b Greenville (At Donaldson Center)
- 23c Greenville (At Greer)
- 23d Greenville (Northwest Campus)
- 23e Greenville (At Simpsonville)
- 23f McKinney Regional Automotive Center (Greenville TC)
- 24 Horry-Georgetown (Conway Campus)
- 24a Horry-Georgetown (At Georgetown)
- 24b Horry-Georgetown (At Grand Strand)
- 25 Midlands (Beltline)
- 25a Midlands (Airport)
- 25b Midlands (Batesburg/Leesville)
- 25c Midlands (Fairfield Extension)
- 25d Midlands (Harbison)
- 25e Midlands (Northeast)

Technical Colleges (continued)

- 26 Northeastern (Main Campus)
- 26a Northeastern (At Bennettsville Community Campus)
- 26b Northeastern (At Dillon Community Campus)
- 26c Northeastern (At Pageland Community Campus)
- 27 Orangeburg-Calhoun (Main Campus)
- 28 Piedmont (Main Campus)
- 28a Piedmont (Abbeville County Center)
- 28b Piedmont (Edgefield County Center)
- 28c Piedmont (Laurens County Center)
- 28d Piedmont (McCormick County Center)
- 28e Piedmont (Newberry County Center)
- 28f Piedmont (Saluda County Center)
- 29 Spartanburg (Main Campus)
- 30 TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)
- 30a TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Center)
- 30b TC of the Lowcountry (New River)
- 31 Tri-County (Main Campus)
- 31a Tri-County (Anderson)
- 32 Trident (Main Campus)
- 32a Trident (Berkley)
- 32b Trident (Palmer)
- 33 Williamsburg (Main Campus)
- 34 York (Main Campus)

Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities



Independent Senior Institutions

1. Allen University
2. Anderson University
3. Benedict College
4. Bob Jones University
5. Charleston Southern Univ.
6. Claflin University
7. Coker College
8. Columbia College
9. Columbia Int'l Univ.
10. Converse College
11. Erskine College
12. Furman University
13. Limestone College
14. Lutheran Theological Seminary
15. Morris College
16. Newberry College
17. North Greenville University
18. Presbyterian College

19. Sherman College of Chiropractic
20. Southern Methodist
21. Southern Wesleyan Univ.
22. Voorhees College
23. Wofford College

Two-Year Independent Institutions

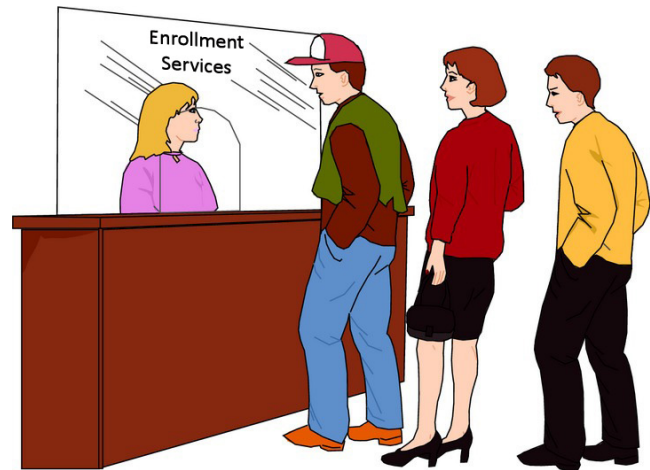
24. Clinton Junior College
25. Spartanburg Methodist College

For addresses, phone numbers, and other related information on SC colleges and universities, visit our website at <https://www.che.sc.gov/Students,FamiliesMilitary/LearningAboutCollege/SCCollegesUniversities.aspx>

Enrollment

COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AND WORK ACTIVITY OF 2012 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

According to the National Bureau of Labor Statistics, in October 2012, 66.2 percent of 2012 high school graduates were enrolled in colleges or universities. Recent high school graduates not enrolled in college in October 2012 were more likely than enrolled graduates to be working or looking for work (69.6 percent compared with 38.2 percent). Information on school enrollment and work activity is collected monthly in the Current Population Survey (CPS), a nationwide survey of about 60,000 households that provides information on employment and unemployment.



Of the 3.2 million youth age 16 to 24 who graduated from high school between January and October 2012, about 2.1 million (66.2 percent) were enrolled in college in October 2012. For 2012 high school graduates, the college enrollment rate was 71.3 percent for young women and 61.3 percent for young men. The college enrollment rate of Asian graduates (82.2 percent) was higher than for recent white (66.6 percent), black (58.2 percent), and Hispanic (70.3 percent) high school graduates.

In October 2012, college students continued to be more likely to participate in the labor force than high school students (50.9 percent compared with 22.5 percent). About 88 percent of college students were enrolled full-time. Those attending college full-time had a much lower labor force participation rate than did part-time students. Asian college students were less likely to participate in the labor force than black, white, or Hispanic college students. Female college students were somewhat more likely to be in the labor force (52.0 percent) than their male counterparts (50.0 percent). Female high school students were also more likely to be in the labor force (24.2 percent) than were males (20.0 percent).

Sources: This page in its entirety was taken from excerpts from Bureau of Labor Statistics, <http://www.bls.gov/news.release/pdf/hsgec.pdf>.

See the following pages for South Carolina statistics.

Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	% Change	
											2012 Over 2003	2012 Over 2011
Research Institutions												
Clemson	15,780	15,948	16,044	16,226	16,250	17,367	18,238	18,421	18,980	19,800	25.5%	4.3%
USC Columbia ¹	21,782	22,557	23,564	23,767	24,190	25,077	25,939	27,149	28,084	28,781	32.1%	2.5%
MUSC ¹	2,390	2,593	2,733	2,776	2,816	2,755	2,776	2,871	3,015	3,101	29.7%	2.9%
Subtotal	39,952	41,098	42,342	42,769	43,256	45,200	46,954	48,440	50,079	51,682	29.4%	3.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,061	2,992	3,031	3,036	3,063	3,107	3,202	3,271	3,262	3,407	11.3%	4.4%
Coastal Carolina	5,795	6,141	6,576	6,944	7,177	7,609	7,865	8,302	8,720	8,859	52.9%	1.6%
College of Charleston	9,860	9,942	9,883	9,802	9,903	9,806	10,191	10,205	10,548	10,558	7.1%	0.1%
Francis Marion	3,063	3,126	3,321	3,342	3,319	3,358	3,465	3,559	3,629	3,549	15.9%	-2.2%
Lander	2,455	2,524	2,427	2,400	2,177	2,377	2,647	2,851	2,849	2,817	14.7%	-1.1%
SC State	3,949	3,976	4,164	4,105	4,644	4,358	4,122	3,998	4,008	3,467	-12.2%	-13.5%
USC Aiken	2,737	2,761	2,648	2,749	2,711	2,730	2,797	2,835	2,787	2,749	0.4%	-1.4%
USC Beaufort	723	832	916	997	1,101	1,193	1,444	1,518	1,593	1,547	114.0%	-2.9%
USC Upstate	3,852	3,794	3,991	4,199	4,451	4,546	4,839	4,946	4,884	4,882	26.7%	0.0%
Winthrop	5,454	5,459	5,438	5,416	5,360	5,363	5,355	5,231	5,222	5,367	-1.6%	2.8%
Subtotal	40,948	41,548	42,394	42,989	43,908	44,446	45,928	46,718	47,503	47,203	15.3%	-0.6%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	614	690	748	824	1,003	1,085	1,080	1,143	1,259	1,298	111.4%	3.1%
USC Salkehatchie	459	400	441	529	598	624	645	764	759	796	73.4%	4.9%
USC Sumter	753	726	724	742	859	870	888	878	775	700	-7.0%	-9.7%
USC Union	179	245	220	245	266	249	332	359	334	344	92.2%	3.0%
Subtotal	2,006	2,060	2,134	2,340	2,724	2,827	2,945	3,144	3,127	3,138	56.4%	0.4%
Technical Colleges²												
Aiken	1,619	1,634	1,576	1,568	1,672	1,816	2,175	2,104	1,989	1,873	15.7%	-5.8%
Central Carolina	1,803	1,829	1,770	1,658	1,870	1,836	2,413	2,630	2,677	2,663	47.7%	-0.5%
Denmark	1,232	1,095	1,170	1,144	1,084	1,240	1,010	848	1,431	1,812	47.1%	26.6%
Florence - Darlington	2,727	2,836	2,891	2,687	2,710	3,078	3,688	4,044	4,081	3,962	45.3%	-2.9%
Greenville	7,534	8,283	8,040	8,349	8,809	9,160	9,834	9,826	9,241	8,900	18.1%	-3.7%
Horry - Georgetown	3,366	3,334	3,502	3,435	3,608	3,807	4,673	4,965	4,832	4,880	45.0%	1.0%
Midlands	6,922	6,846	6,816	6,930	6,965	7,272	7,751	7,928	7,919	7,771	12.3%	-1.9%
Northeastern	748	726	703	636	623	632	661	814	837	790	5.6%	-5.6%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,780	1,782	1,729	1,627	1,636	1,788	2,103	2,094	1,899	1,914	7.5%	0.8%
Piedmont	3,132	2,877	2,882	2,948	3,189	3,228	3,757	3,827	4,073	4,281	36.7%	5.1%
Spartanburg CC	2,781	2,827	3,109	2,925	3,076	3,191	3,922	4,022	3,949	3,886	39.7%	-1.6%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,117	1,066	1,033	1,128	1,156	1,267	1,610	1,731	1,587	1,405	25.8%	-11.5%
Tri-County	3,048	3,175	3,147	3,293	3,580	4,086	4,960	5,152	4,911	4,786	57.0%	-2.5%
Trident	7,436	7,427	7,112	7,300	7,559	7,992	9,562	10,220	10,797	11,006	48.0%	1.9%
Williamsburg	370	342	362	363	354	397	473	473	414	397	7.3%	-4.1%
York	2,688	2,593	2,731	2,763	3,040	3,245	3,912	3,916	3,585	3,129	16.4%	-12.7%
Subtotal	48,302	48,672	48,572	48,755	50,932	54,033	62,504	64,592	64,221	63,456	31.4%	-1.2%
Total FTE All Public Institutions	131,208	133,378	135,442	136,853	140,821	146,505	158,330	162,894	164,931	165,479	26.1%	0.3%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

² These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

***Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment** – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level

Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	% Change		
											2012 Over 2003	2012 Over 2011	
Undergraduate													
Research Institutions													
Clemson	13,506	13,584	13,734	13,875	14,034	14,674	15,356	15,376	15,749	16,532	22.4%	5.0%	
USC Columbia	16,132	16,858	17,640	17,851	18,422	19,463	20,156	21,130	22,167	22,891	41.9%	3.3%	
MUSC	279	310	246	249	235	277	240	220	200	206	-26.2%	3.0%	
Subtotal	29,917	30,753	31,620	31,975	32,691	34,413	35,752	36,726	38,117	39,629	32.5%	4.0%	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	2,467	2,503	2,551	2,579	2,595	2,632	2,727	2,807	2,809	2,986	21.0%	6.3%	
Coastal Carolina	5,390	5,807	6,140	6,398	6,890	7,372	7,665	8,073	8,455	8,568	59.0%	1.3%	
College of Charleston	9,267	9,328	9,358	9,273	9,361	9,222	9,630	9,615	10,006	10,037	8.3%	0.3%	
Francis Marion	2,888	2,959	3,136	3,139	3,163	3,171	3,350	3,446	3,473	3,428	18.7%	-1.3%	
Lander	2,363	2,467	2,403	2,380	2,155	2,343	2,630	2,818	2,836	2,786	17.9%	-1.8%	
SC State	3,499	3,637	3,846	3,780	4,268	3,952	3,744	3,628	3,640	3,132	-10.5%	-14.0%	
USC Aiken	2,695	2,714	2,587	2,697	2,668	2,679	2,768	2,800	2,747	2,707	0.4%	-1.5%	
USC Beaufort	723	831	916	997	1,101	1,193	1,444	1,518	1,593	1,547	114.0%	-2.9%	
USC Upstate	3,823	3,766	3,968	4,186	4,434	4,526	4,806	4,925	4,857	4,840	26.6%	-0.4%	
Winthrop	4,886	4,928	4,905	4,892	4,748	4,795	4,750	4,654	4,606	4,728	-3.2%	2.6%	
Subtotal	38,000	38,940	39,808	40,323	41,385	41,885	43,513	44,285	45,023	44,760	17.8%	-0.6%	
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	614	690	748	824	1,003	1,085	1,080	1,143	1,259	1,298	111.4%	3.1%	
USC Salkehatchie	459	400	441	529	598	624	645	764	759	796	73.4%	4.9%	
USC Sumter	753	726	724	742	859	870	888	878	775	700	-7.0%	-9.7%	
USC Union	179	245	220	245	266	249	332	359	334	344	92.2%	3.0%	
Subtotal	2,006	2,060	2,134	2,340	2,724	2,827	2,945	3,144	3,127	3,138	56.4%	0.4%	
Technical Colleges¹													
Aiken	1,619	1,634	1,576	1,568	1,672	1,816	2,175	2,104	1,989	1,873	15.7%	-5.8%	
Central Carolina	1,803	1,829	1,770	1,658	1,870	1,836	2,413	2,630	2,677	2,663	47.7%	-0.5%	
Denmark	1,232	1,095	1,170	1,144	1,084	1,240	1,010	848	1,431	1,812	47.1%	26.6%	
Florence - Darlington	2,727	2,836	2,891	2,687	2,710	3,078	3,688	4,044	4,081	3,962	45.3%	-2.9%	
Greenville	7,534	8,284	8,040	8,349	8,809	9,160	9,834	9,826	9,241	8,900	18.1%	-3.7%	
Horry - Georgetown	3,366	3,334	3,502	3,435	3,608	3,807	4,673	4,965	4,832	4,880	45.0%	1.0%	
Midlands	6,922	6,846	6,816	6,930	6,965	7,272	7,751	7,928	7,919	7,771	12.3%	-1.9%	
Northeastern	748	726	703	636	623	632	661	814	837	790	5.6%	-5.6%	
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,780	1,782	1,729	1,627	1,636	1,788	2,103	2,094	1,899	1,914	7.5%	0.8%	
Piedmont	3,132	2,877	2,882	2,948	3,189	3,228	3,757	3,827	4,073	4,281	36.7%	5.1%	
Spartanburg CC	2,781	2,827	3,109	2,925	3,076	3,191	3,922	4,022	3,949	3,886	39.7%	-1.6%	
TC of the Lowcountry	1,117	1,066	1,033	1,128	1,156	1,267	1,610	1,731	1,587	1,405	25.8%	-11.5%	
Tri-County	3,048	3,175	3,147	3,293	3,580	4,086	4,960	5,152	4,911	4,786	57.0%	-2.5%	
Trident	7,436	7,427	7,112	7,300	7,559	7,992	9,562	10,220	10,797	11,006	48.0%	1.9%	
Williamsburg	370	342	362	363	354	397	473	473	414	397	7.3%	-4.1%	
York	2,688	2,593	2,731	2,763	3,040	3,245	3,912	3,916	3,585	3,129	16.4%	-12.7%	
Subtotal	48,302	48,672	48,572	48,755	50,932	54,033	62,504	64,592	64,221	63,456	31.4%	-1.2%	
Undergraduate Total	118,225	120,426	122,134	123,393	127,733	133,158	144,714	148,746	150,488	150,983	27.7%	0.3%	

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

¹ These numbers exclude continuing education (from page 16). Note: Detail may not add because of rounding.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level (continued)

	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	% Change	
											2012 Over 2003	2012 Over 2011
Master's												
Research Institutions												
Clemson	1,499	1,488	1,400	1,305	1,084	1,453	1,608	1,689	1,791	1,832	22.2%	2.3%
USC Columbia	3,239	3,186	3,469	3,330	3,141	2,923	2,993	3,158	3,048	2,905	-10.3%	-4.7%
MUSC	688	810	858	811	708	731	703	666	765	1,832	166.3%	139.5%
Subtotal	5,427	5,484	5,727	5,446	4,933	5,107	5,304	5,514	5,605	6,569	21.0%	17.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	594	489	481	457	468	475	475	464	453	421	-29.1%	-7.1%
Coastal Carolina	405	334	436	546	288	238	200	229	265	291	-28.1%	9.8%
College of Charleston	593	614	526	529	542	583	561	591	543	521	-12.1%	-4.1%
Francis Marion	175	167	185	202	155	187	115	114	156	121	-30.9%	-22.4%
Lander	92	57	23	20	22	34	18	34	13	31	-66.3%	138.5%
SC State	396	302	266	284	321	370	328	318	309	285	-28.0%	-7.8%
USC Aiken	42	48	61	51	43	51	29	35	40	42	0.0%	5.0%
USC Beaufort ¹										0		
USC Upstate	29	28	24	12	17	20	33	21	27	42	44.8%	55.6%
Winthrop	568	531	533	524	612	568	606	577	616	639	12.5%	3.7%
Subtotal	2,894	2,569	2,535	2,625	2,467	2,526	2,364	2,381	2,421	2,392	-17.3%	-1.2%
Master's Total	8,321	8,053	8,262	8,071	7,401	7,633	7,668	7,895	8,026	8,961	7.7%	11.6%

	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	% Change	
											2012 Over 2003	2012 Over 2011
Doctorate Professional Practice												
USC Columbia ²												
Law	770	781	766	739	704	708	721	709	696	665	-13.6%	-4.5%
Medicine	297	306	319	312	315	318	330	339	348	414	39.4%	19.0%
Pharm-D	127	123	127	321	392	377	389	387	405	491	286.6%	21.2%
USC Subtotal	1,194	1,210	1,212	1,372	1,411	1,404	1,439	1,434	1,448	1,570	31.5%	8.4%
MUSC ²												
Dentistry	216	217	220	224	222	225	226	238	257	270	25.0%	5.1%
Medicine	604	594	598	609	620	642	670	697	695	706	16.9%	1.6%
Pharm-D	313	349	373	340	380	348	355	362	362	377	20.4%	4.1%
MUSC Subtotal	1,133	1,160	1,191	1,173	1,222	1,215	1,251	1,297	1,314	1,353	19.4%	3.0%
First Professional Total	2,326	2,370	2,403	2,545	2,633	2,619	2,690	2,731	2,762	2,924	25.7%	5.9%

	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	% Change	
											2012 Over 2003	2012 Over 2011
Doctorate Research Scholarship												
Clemson	775	876	909	1,046	1,132	1,240	1,275	1,356	1,440	1,436	85.3%	-0.3%
USC Columbia	1,217	1,302	1,244	1,214	1,216	1,288	1,351	1,363	1,420	1,416	16.4%	-0.3%
MUSC	289	312	438	544	651	533	582	687	736	775	168.2%	5.3%
SC State	54	38	52	40	56	35	50	52	58	51	-5.6%	-12.1%
Doctoral Total	2,336	2,528	2,643	2,844	3,054	3,095	3,259	3,458	3,654	3,678	57.4%	0.7%

Total for Senior Public Inst.- All Levels	131,208	133,378	135,442	136,853	140,821	146,505	158,330	162,830	164,931	166,546	26.9%	1.0%
--	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------	-------------

¹ Master's programs not currently offered.

² FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount* Enrollment Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	% Change	
											2012 Over 2003	2012 Over 2011
Research Institutions												
Clemson	17,016	17,110	17,165	17,309	17,585	18,317	19,111	19,453	19,914	20,768	22.0%	4.3%
USC Columbia	25,288	25,596	27,065	27,390	27,272	27,488	28,482	29,599	30,721	31,288	23.7%	1.8%
MUSC	2,303	2,433	2,499	2,498	2,537	2,528	2,513	2,556	2,678	2,731	18.6%	2.0%
Subtotal	44,607	45,139	46,729	47,197	47,394	48,333	50,106	51,608	53,313	54,787	22.8%	2.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,695	3,351	3,386	3,306	3,300	3,328	3,339	3,402	3,390	3,499	-5.3%	3.2%
Coastal Carolina	6,780	7,021	7,613	8,049	7,872	8,154	8,360	8,706	9,084	9,335	37.7%	2.8%
College of Charleston	11,536	11,607	11,332	11,218	11,316	11,367	11,772	11,532	11,649	11,723	1.6%	0.6%
Francis Marion	3,590	3,698	4,008	4,075	3,864	4,020	3,957	4,032	4,187	4,093	14.0%	-2.2%
Lander	2,950	2,918	2,703	2,682	2,408	2,614	2,838	3,060	3,069	3,049	3.4%	-0.7%
SC State	4,466	4,294	4,446	4,384	4,933	4,888	4,538	4,362	4,326	3,807	-14.8%	-12.0%
USC Aiken	3,350	3,382	3,303	3,380	3,267	3,232	3,269	3,254	3,277	3,211	-4.1%	-2.0%
USC Beaufort	1,209	1,277	1,319	1,386	1,461	1,502	1,684	1,754	1,874	1,828	51.2%	-2.5%
USC Upstate	4,507	4,370	4,484	4,608	4,916	5,063	5,403	5,492	5,493	5,561	23.4%	1.2%
Winthrop	6,558	6,447	6,480	6,292	6,382	6,249	6,241	5,998	5,913	6,170	-5.9%	4.3%
Subtotal	48,641	48,365	49,074	49,380	49,719	50,417	51,401	51,592	52,262	52,276	7.5%	0.0%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	935	1,059	1,084	1,195	1,502	1,666	1,593	1,588	1,744	1,832	95.9%	5.0%
USC Salkehatchie	789	747	733	883	909	965	957	1,150	1,155	1,173	48.7%	1.6%
USC Sumter	1,184	1,042	1,020	1,088	1,174	1,235	1,206	1,192	1,018	898	-24.2%	-11.8%
USC Union	313	406	321	363	398	367	507	530	492	473	51.1%	-3.9%
Subtotal	3,221	3,254	3,158	3,529	3,983	4,233	4,263	4,460	4,409	4,376	35.9%	-0.7%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	2,503	2,476	2,506	2,442	2,529	2,704	3,268	3,128	3,071	2,905	16.1%	-5.4%
Central Carolina	3,191	3,259	3,244	2,931	3,283	3,206	4,137	4,382	4,522	4,577	43.4%	1.2%
Denmark	1,464	1,423	1,408	1,377	1,571	2,277	1,105	1,033	1,607	2,003	36.8%	24.6%
Florence - Darlington	4,009	4,241	4,241	3,957	3,956	4,505	5,242	5,855	6,011	6,002	49.7%	-0.1%
Greenville	12,516	13,498	13,357	13,893	14,300	14,414	15,089	14,879	14,453	13,965	11.6%	-3.4%
Horry - Georgetown	5,172	5,029	5,362	5,433	5,800	6,187	7,252	7,826	7,487	7,698	48.8%	2.8%
Midlands	10,925	10,710	10,779	10,849	10,706	11,234	11,890	12,078	12,224	11,949	9.4%	-2.2%
Northeastern	1,098	1,114	1,043	964	976	1,010	1,030	1,219	1,223	1,134	3.3%	-7.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,491	2,488	2,448	2,377	2,399	2,737	3,219	3,200	3,003	3,004	20.6%	0.0%
Piedmont	5,031	4,592	4,449	4,592	4,880	4,959	5,566	5,703	6,213	6,541	30.0%	5.3%
Spartanburg CC	4,123	4,095	4,409	4,278	4,459	4,701	5,713	5,871	6,008	6,036	46.4%	0.5%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,796	1,683	1,689	1,814	1,893	2,105	2,565	2,792	2,633	2,434	35.5%	-7.6%
Tri - County	4,548	4,709	4,645	4,753	5,223	5,730	6,758	6,941	6,800	6,622	45.6%	-2.6%
Trident	11,791	11,795	11,407	11,808	12,076	12,763	14,834	15,790	16,781	17,224	46.1%	2.6%
Williamsburg	595	579	585	578	601	640	732	723	661	641	7.7%	-3.0%
York	4,171	3,937	4,153	4,263	4,731	5,098	6,034	6,000	5,621	4,849	16.3%	-13.7%
Subtotal	75,424	75,628	75,725	76,309	79,383	84,270	94,434	97,420	98,318	97,584	29.4%	-0.7%
Public Institution Total	171,893	172,386	174,686	176,415	180,479	187,253	200,204	205,080	208,302	209,023	21.6%	0.3%

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date. Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

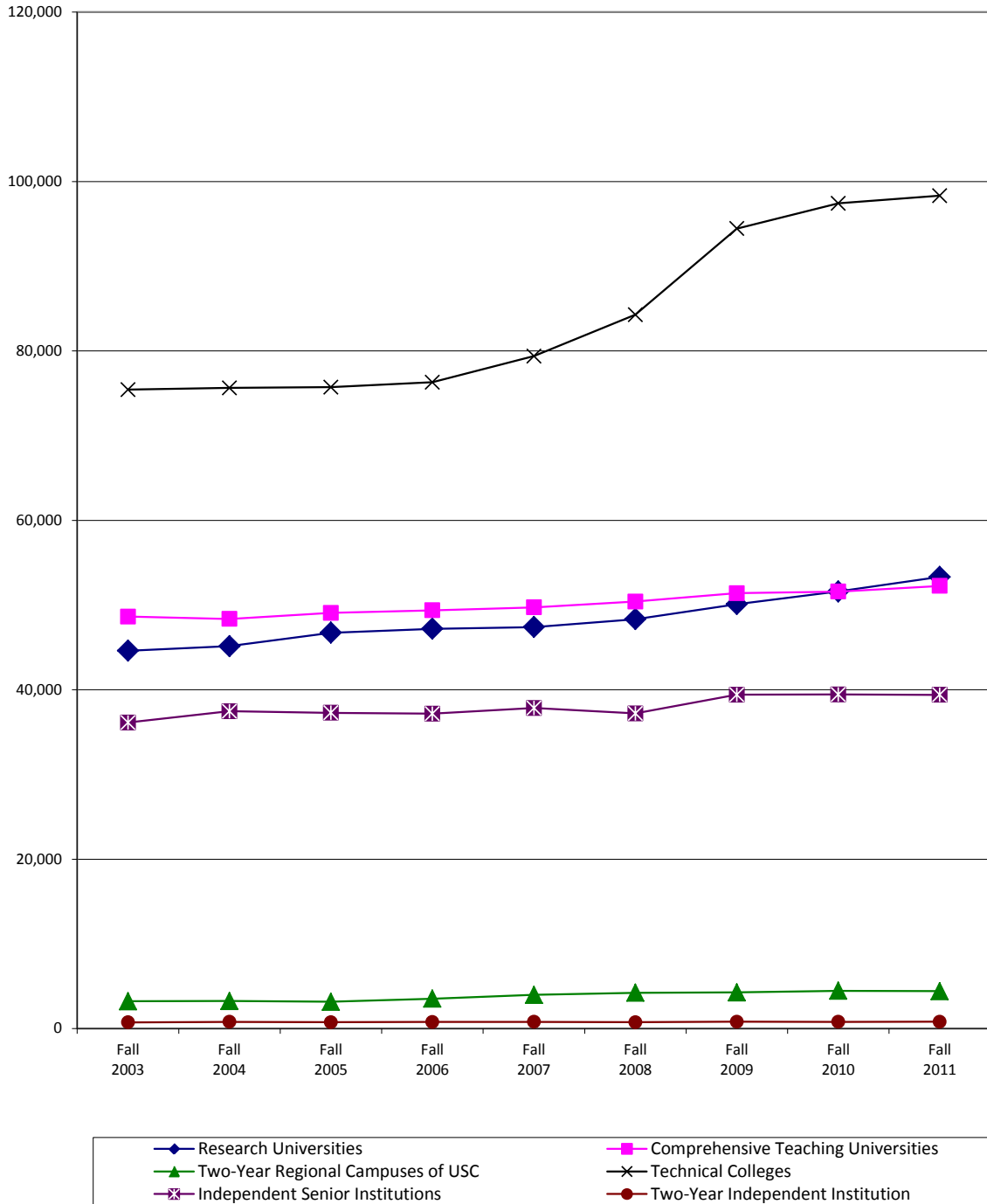
Ten-Year Analysis
Total Headcount* Enrollment (continued)
Independent Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	% Change		
											2012 Over 2003	2012 Over 2011	
Independent Senior Institutions													
Allen University	565	567	624	530	651	727	827	848	644	672	18.9%	4.3%	
Anderson University	1,664	1,666	1,644	1,707	1,902	2,064	2,279	2,512	2,705	2,920	75.5%	7.9%	
Benedict College	2,850	2,769	2,552	2,531	2,641	2,883	2,983	3,137	3,213	2,917	2.4%	-9.2%	
Bob Jones University	4,083	4,183	4,200	4,167	4,228	4,141	3,956	3,794	3,631	3,469	-15.0%	-4.5%	
Charleston Southern University	2,990	2,875	3,022	3,224	3,286	3,200	3,219	3,213	3,290	3,130	4.7%	-4.9%	
Clafin University	1,627	1,807	1,728	1,758	1,763	1,773	1,860	1,920	1,961	1,946	19.6%	-0.8%	
Coker College	1,101	1,151	1,102	1,132	1,197	1,099	1,141	1,106	1,141	1,163	5.6%	1.9%	
Columbia College	1,515	1,453	1,493	1,446	1,510	1,445	1,444	1,367	1,266	1,258	-17.0%	-0.6%	
Columbia Int.'l University	964	1,016	1,013	955	911	923	1,139	1,201	1,177	1,168	21.2%	-0.8%	
Converse College	1,663	2,241	2,171	1,981	1,881	2,068	1,720	1,269	1,297	1,094	-34.2%	-15.7%	
Erskine College	904	962	890	924	892	864	874	811	773	751	-16.9%	-2.8%	
Furman University	3,320	3,359	3,221	3,007	2,951	2,977	2,962	2,996	3,028	2,915	-12.2%	-3.7%	
Limestone College	2,753	3,024	3,218	3,264	3,396	3,255	3,273	3,419	3,411	3,445	25.1%	1.0%	
Lutheran Theological Seminary	192	192	180	171	153	146	157	153	139	100	-47.9%	-28.1%	
Morris College	1,007	897	863	824	871	921	966	1,048	979	874	-13.2%	-10.7%	
Newberry College	746	778	841	851	918	973	1,103	1,155	1,110	1,042	39.7%	-6.1%	
North Greenville University	1,615	1,765	1,844	1,891	1,993	2,160	2,260	2,312	2,433	2,420	49.8%	-0.5%	
Presbyterian College	1,177	1,187	1,196	1,224	1,180	1,177	1,221	1,266	1,360	1,403	19.2%	3.2%	
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chiro.	480	431	377	328	289	240	201	200	186	237	-50.6%	27.4%	
South University	361	361	491	670	801	1,038	1,273	1,546	1,568	1,587	339.6%	1.2%	
Southern Methodist College	89	74	62	44	26	24	**	**	**	**			
Southern Wesleyan University	2,430	2,632	2,632	2,557	2,445	2,391	2,382	1,883	1,872	1,737	-28.5%	-7.2%	
Voorhees College	876	902	709	710	587	568	701	752	642	648	-26.0%	0.9%	
Wofford College	1,157	1,177	1,197	1,273	1,363	1,429	1,468	1,541	1,568	1,619	39.9%	3.3%	
Subtotal	36,129	37,469	37,270	37,169	37,835	38,486	39,409	39,449	39,394	38,515	6.6%	-2.2%	
Independent Two-year Institutions													
Spartanburg Methodist College	737	787	745	779	797	750	808	790	803	811	10.0%	1.0%	
Subtotal	737	787	745	779	797	750	808	790	803	811	10.0%	1.0%	
Independent Institutions Total	36,866	38,256	38,015	37,948	38,632	39,236	40,217	40,239	40,197	39,326	6.7%	-2.2%	
Grand Total All Public and Independent	208,759	210,642	212,701	214,363	219,111	226,489	240,421	245,319	248,499	248,349	19.0%	-0.1%	

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date.
 Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

** Data not reported.

Ten-Year Analysis S.C. Public and Independent Colleges and Universities Total Headcount Enrollment by Sector



See previous two pages for details for the graphical information.

Undergraduate Fall Enrollment – Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2012, In-state/Out-of-state* and Total Headcount Enrollment

Institution	In-State ⁽¹⁾	Out-of-State ⁽²⁾	Total	% In-State	% Out-of-State
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	11,455	5,107	16,562	69.2%	30.8%
USC Columbia	16,791	6,572	23,363	71.9%	28.1%
MUSC	174	30	204	85.3%	14.7%
Subtotal	28,420	11,709	40,129	70.8%	29.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	1,493	1,136	2,629	56.8%	43.2%
Coastal Carolina University	5,330	3,416	8,746	60.9%	39.1%
College of Charleston	6,385	4,121	10,506	60.8%	39.2%
Francis Marion University	3,608	172	3,780	95.4%	4.6%
Lander University	2,758	211	2,969	92.9%	7.1%
South Carolina State University	2,534	731	3,265	77.6%	22.4%
USC Aiken	3,019	105	3,124	96.6%	3.4%
USC Beaufort	1,645	183	1,828	90.0%	10.0%
USC Upstate	5,110	317	5,427	94.2%	5.8%
Winthrop University	4,496	533	5,029	89.4%	10.6%
Subtotal	36,378	10,925	47,303	76.9%	23.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	1,436	396	1,832	78.4%	21.6%
USC Salkehatchie	1,118	55	1,173	95.3%	4.7%
USC Sumter	876	22	898	97.6%	2.4%
USC Union	472	1	473	99.8%	0.2%
Subtotal	3,902	474	4,376	89.2%	10.8%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	2,882	23	2,905	99.2%	0.8%
Central Carolina	4,486	91	4,577	98.0%	2.0%
Denmark	1,937	66	2,003	96.7%	3.3%
Florence-Darlington	5,917	85	6,002	98.6%	1.4%
Greenville	13,549	416	13,965	97.0%	3.0%
Horry-Georgetown	6,879	819	7,698	89.4%	10.6%
Midlands	11,742	207	11,949	98.3%	1.7%
Northeastern	1,128	6	1,134	99.5%	0.5%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,952	52	3,004	98.3%	1.7%
Piedmont	6,406	135	6,541	97.9%	2.1%
Spartanburg	5,968	68	6,036	98.9%	1.1%
TC of The Lowcountry	2,377	57	2,434	97.7%	2.3%
Tri-County	6,409	213	6,622	96.8%	3.2%
Trident	16,631	593	17,224	96.6%	3.4%
Williamsburg	638	3	641	99.5%	0.5%
York	4,766	83	4,849	98.3%	1.7%
Subtotal	94,667	2,917	97,584	97.0%	3.0%
Grand Total	163,367	26,025	189,392	86.3%	13.7%

*In-State and Out-of-State enrollment are calculated using data reported by legal residency classification for fee purposes (*SC Code of Laws 59-112-10, et seq., and Reg. 62.600, et In-State enrollment* is defined in this table as SC residents for fee purposes including limited statutory exceptions for certain persons and their dependents residing or working **Out-of-State** includes nonresidents of South Carolina and those nonresident exception students on scholarship (non-state) who may have a full or partial waiver of the Out-of-

⁽¹⁾ **In-State** includes the following categories for Fee Purposes:

- 1) Residents of South Carolina
 - A) military personnel and their dependents in SC;
 - B) faculty/staff employed by State institutions and their dependents;
 - C) retirees and their dependents who reside in SC and have been domiciled in SC for less than one year and maintain a residence in SC;
 - D) full-time employees in SC and their dependents who have taken steps to establish residency;
 - E) students participating in the reciprocal Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) Academic Common Market program whereby students may take programs not available in SC;
 - G) reciprocity agreements which enable reciprocity with other states with regard to In-State tuition and fees; and
 - H) non-resident aliens in approved VISA classifications once they have been awarded permanent resident status and meet statutory provisions for residency and domiciliary.

⁽²⁾ **Out-of-State** includes the following categories for Fee Purposes:

- 2) Non-Resident of SC; and
- F) Non-resident exception for fee category including Out-of-State students on non-state scholarships for which the board may adopt a policy to provide for a waiver of the tuition differential.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status
Fall 2012
Undergraduate**

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	16,562	11,028	5,534	15,643	919	66.6%	94.5%
USC Columbia	23,363	15,145	8,218	21,646	1,717	64.8%	92.7%
MUSC	204	170	34	202	2	83.3%	99.0%
Subtotal	40,129	26,343	13,786	37,491	2,638	65.6%	93.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	2,629	1,376	1,253	2,438	191	52.3%	92.7%
Coastal Carolina	8,746	4,598	4,148	7,916	830	52.6%	90.5%
College of Charleston	10,506	6,135	4,371	9,760	746	58.4%	92.9%
Francis Marion	3,780	3,597	183	3,395	385	95.2%	89.8%
Lander	2,969	2,732	237	2,706	263	92.0%	91.1%
SC State	3,265	2,593	672	3,006	259	79.4%	92.1%
USC Aiken	3,124	2,755	369	2,427	697	88.2%	77.7%
USC Beaufort	1,828	1,478	350	1,392	436	80.9%	76.1%
USC Upstate	5,427	5,111	316	4,225	1,202	94.2%	77.9%
Winthrop	5,029	4,452	577	4,462	567	88.5%	88.7%
Subtotal	47,303	34,827	12,476	41,727	5,576	73.6%	88.2%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	1,832	1,785	47	843	989	97.4%	46.0%
USC Salkehatchie	1,173	1,119	54	651	522	95.4%	55.5%
USC Sumter	898	879	19	495	403	97.9%	55.1%
USC Union	473	472	1	222	251	99.8%	46.9%
Subtotal	4,376	4,255	121	2,211	2,165	97.2%	50.5%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,905	2,529	376	1,223	1,682	87.1%	42.1%
Central Carolina	4,577	4,568	9	1,480	3,097	99.8%	32.3%
Denmark	2,003	1,943	60	1,821	182	97.0%	90.9%
Florence-Darlington	6,002	5,838	164	2,838	3,164	97.3%	47.3%
Greenville	13,965	13,638	327	5,923	8,042	97.7%	42.4%
Horry-Georgetown	7,698	6,097	1,601	2,936	4,762	79.2%	38.1%
Midlands	11,949	11,706	243	5,402	6,547	98.0%	45.2%
Northeastern	1,134	1,130	4	606	528	99.6%	53.4%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,004	2,951	53	1,262	1,742	98.2%	42.0%
Piedmont	6,541	6,451	90	2,788	3,753	98.6%	42.6%
Spartanburg CC	6,036	5,909	127	2,868	3,168	97.9%	47.5%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,434	2,296	138	709	1,725	94.3%	29.1%
Tri-County	6,622	6,189	433	3,724	2,898	93.5%	56.2%
Trident	17,224	16,824	400	7,557	9,667	97.7%	43.9%
Williamsburg	641	641	0	272	369	100.0%	42.4%
York	4,849	4,662	187	2,295	2,554	96.1%	47.3%
Subtotal	97,584	93,372	4,212	43,704	53,880	95.7%	44.8%
Total Public Undergraduate	189,392	158,797	30,595	125,133	64,259	83.8%	66.1%

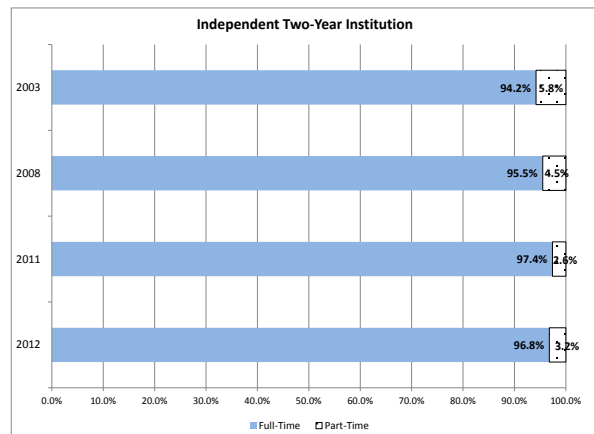
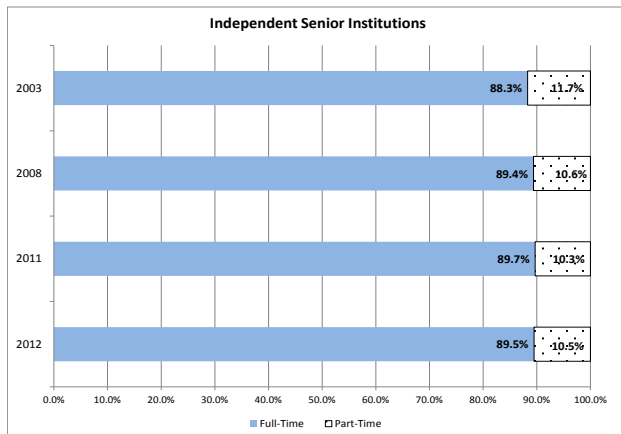
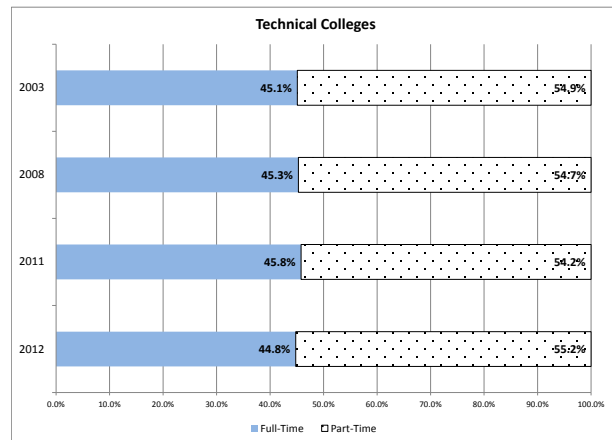
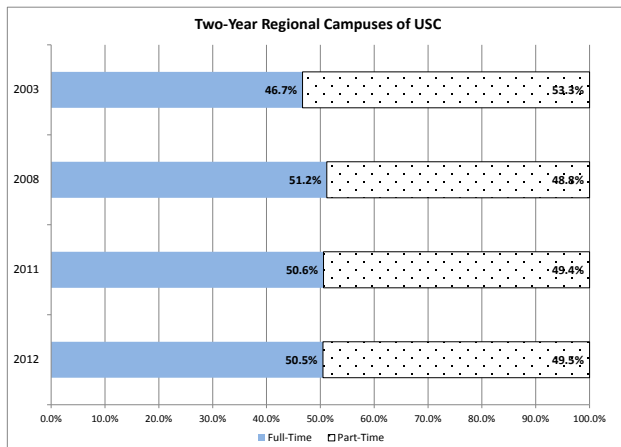
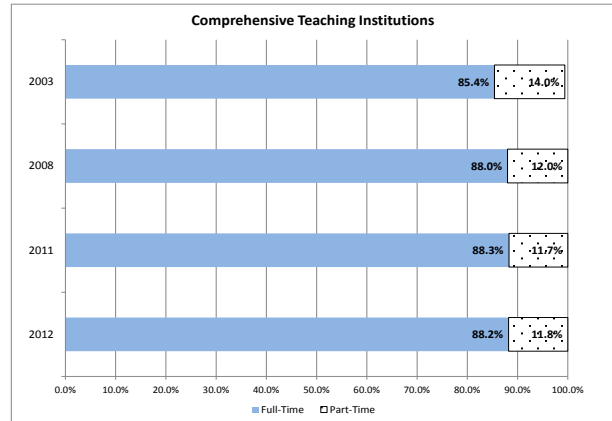
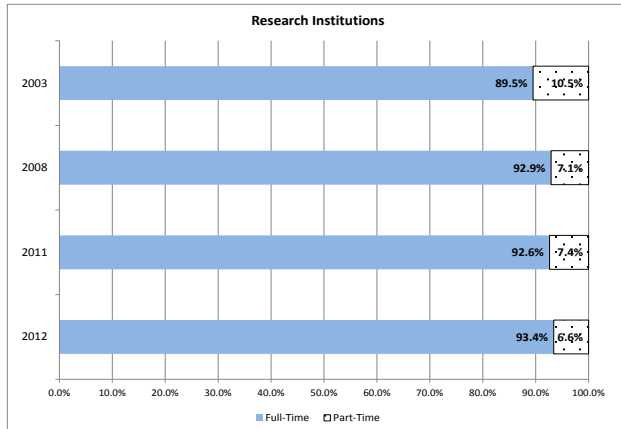
See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2012
Undergraduate (continued)**

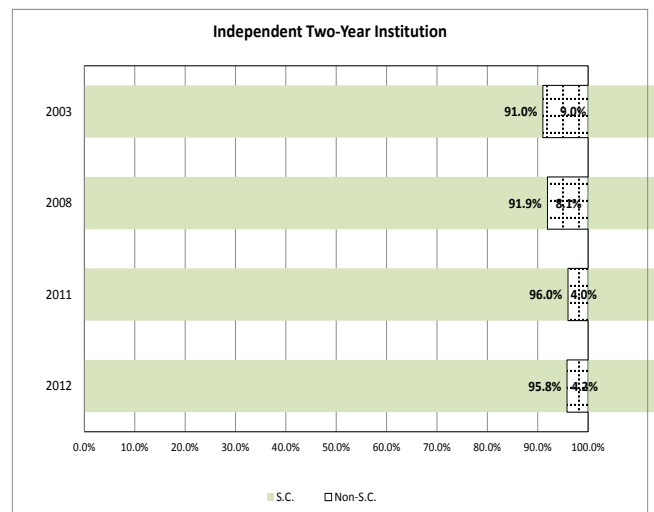
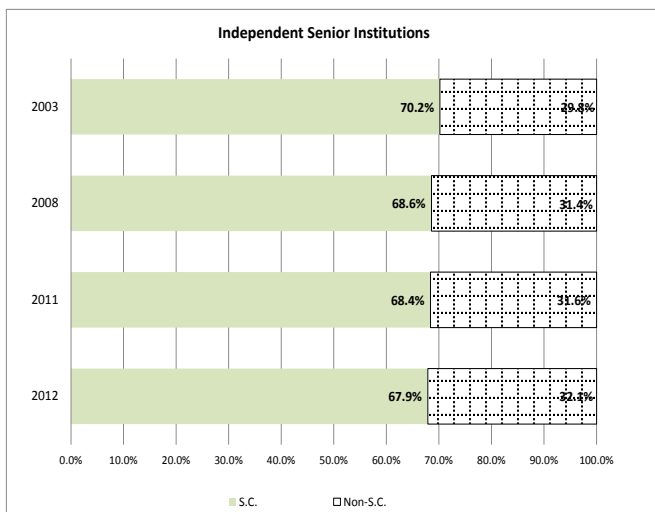
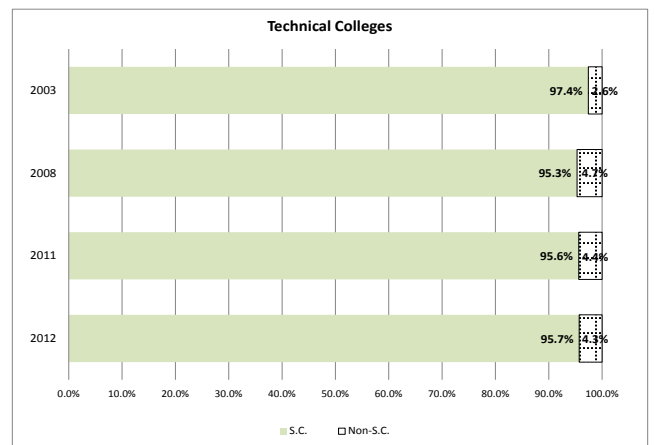
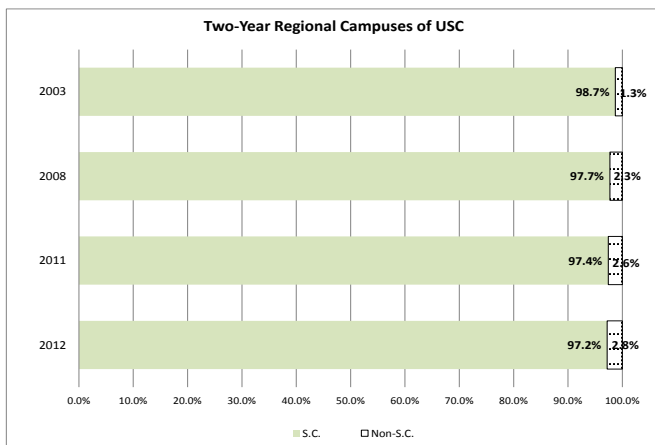
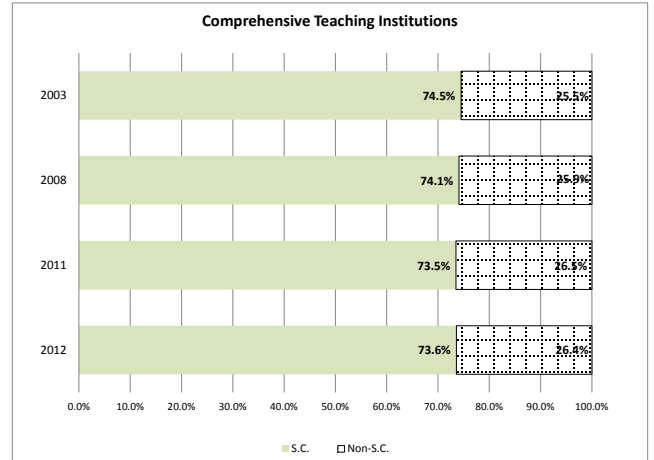
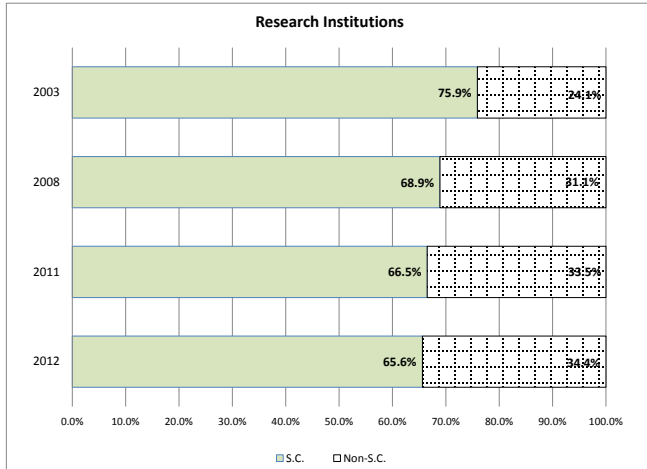
	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Insitutions							
Allen University	672	527	145	651	21	78.4%	96.9%
Anderson University	2,625	2,168	457	2,149	476	82.6%	81.9%
Benedict College	2,917	1,465	1,452	2,871	46	50.2%	98.4%
Bob Jones University	2,976	786	2,190	2,802	174	26.4%	94.2%
Charleston Southern University	2,779	2,346	433	2,482	297	84.4%	89.3%
Claflin University	1,883	1,471	412	1,830	53	78.1%	97.2%
Coker College	1,155	965	190	1,006	149	83.5%	87.1%
Columbia College	1,083	992	91	829	254	91.6%	76.5%
Columbia International Univ.	576	323	253	489	87	56.1%	84.9%
Converse College	696	517	179	615	81	74.3%	88.4%
Erskine College	533	377	156	511	22	70.7%	95.9%
Furman University	2,753	856	1,897	2,623	130	31.1%	95.3%
Limestone College	3,408	2,864	544	2,299	1,109	84.0%	67.5%
Morris College	874	694	180	863	11	79.4%	98.7%
Newberry College	1,042	813	229	1,012	30	78.0%	97.1%
North Greenville University	2,206	1,648	558	1,979	227	74.7%	89.7%
Presbyterian College	1,172	753	419	1,149	23	64.2%	98.0%
South University	1,106	1,083	23	789	317	97.9%	71.3%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,355	1,137	218	1,318	37	83.9%	97.3%
Voorhees College	648	442	206	637	11	68.2%	98.3%
Wofford College	1,619	901	718	1,596	23	55.7%	98.6%
Subtotal	34,078	23,128	10,950	30,500	3,578	67.9%	89.5%
Independent Two-Year Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	811	777	34	785	26	95.8%	96.8%
Subtotal	811	777	34	785	26	95.8%	96.8%
Total Independent Undergraduate	34,889	23,905	10,984	31,285	3,604	68.5%	89.7%
Public & Independent Undergraduate Grand Total							
	224,281	182,702	41,579	156,418	67,863	81.5%	69.7%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Percent Full-time and Part-time Comparison of Current Year, One, Five, and Ten Year Total Fall Undergraduates



Percent by Geographic Origin, S.C. and Non-S.C. Comparison of Current Year, One, Five, and Ten Year Total Fall Undergraduates



**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2012
Graduates¹**

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	4,206	1,819	2,387	2,770	1,436	43.2%	65.9%
USC Columbia	7,925	4,734	3,191	5,072	2,853	59.7%	64.0%
MUSC	2,527	1,784	743	2,366	161	70.6%	93.6%
Subtotal	14,658	8,337	6,321	10,208	4,450	56.9%	69.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	870	732	138	149	721	84.1%	17.1%
Coastal Carolina	589	464	125	155	434	78.8%	26.3%
College of Charleston	1,217	1,030	187	306	911	84.6%	25.1%
Francis Marion	313	300	13	30	283	95.8%	9.6%
Lander	80	75	5	7	73	93.8%	8.8%
SC State	542	504	38	229	313	93.0%	42.3%
USC Aiken	87	66	21	26	61	75.9%	29.9%
USC Beaufort ²							
USC Upstate	134	132	2	8	126	98.5%	6.0%
Winthrop	1,141	728	413	524	617	63.8%	45.9%
Subtotal	4,973	4,031	942	1,434	3,539	81.1%	28.8%
Independent Senior Institutions							
Anderson University	295	255	40	26	269	86.4%	8.8%
Bob Jones University	493	152	341	190	303	30.8%	38.5%
Charleston Southern University	351	310	41	50	301	88.3%	14.2%
Clafin University	63	50	13	47	16	79.4%	74.6%
Coker College	8	6	2		8		
Columbia College	175	172	3	151	24	98.3%	86.3%
Columbia International Univ.	592	281	311	266	326	47.5%	44.9%
Converse College	398	356	42	60	338	89.4%	15.1%
Erskine College	218	118	100	92	126	54.1%	42.2%
Furman University	162	130	32	60	102	80.2%	37.0%
Limestone College	37	31	6	3	34		
Lutheran Theological Seminary	100			80	20	0.0%	80.0%
North Greenville University	214	173	41	52	162	80.8%	24.3%
Presbyterian College	231	147	84	231		63.6%	100.0%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	237	31	206	210	27	13.1%	88.6%
South University	481	461	20	330	151	95.8%	68.6%
Southern Wesleyan University	382	358	24	382		93.7%	100.0%
Subtotal	4,437	3,031	1,306	2,230	2,207	68.3%	50.3%
Graduates Grand Total	24,068	15,399	8,569	13,872	10,196	64.0%	57.6%

¹Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year); Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's Level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

² Graduate programs not currently offered.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2012
All Students

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	20,768	12,847	7,921	18,413	2,355	61.9%	88.7%
USC Columbia	31,288	19,879	11,409	26,718	4,570	63.5%	85.4%
MUSC	2,731	1,954	777	2,568	163	71.5%	94.0%
Subtotal	54,787	34,680	20,107	47,699	7,088	63.3%	87.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	3,499	2,108	1,391	2,587	912	60.2%	73.9%
Coastal Carolina	9,335	5,062	4,273	8,071	1,264	54.2%	86.5%
College of Charleston	11,723	7,165	4,558	10,066	1,657	61.1%	85.9%
Francis Marion	4,093	3,897	196	3,425	668	95.2%	83.7%
Lander	3,049	2,807	242	2,713	336	92.1%	89.0%
SC State	3,807	3,097	710	3,235	572	81.4%	85.0%
USC Aiken	3,211	2,821	390	2,453	758	87.9%	76.4%
USC Beaufort	1,828	1,478	350	1,392	436	80.9%	76.1%
USC Upstate	5,561	5,243	318	4,233	1,328	94.3%	76.1%
Winthrop	6,170	5,180	990	4,986	1,184	84.0%	80.8%
Subtotal	52,276	38,858	13,418	43,161	9,115	74.3%	82.6%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	1,832	1,785	47	843	989	97.4%	46.0%
USC Salkehatchie	1,173	1,119	54	651	522	95.4%	55.5%
USC Sumter	898	879	19	495	403	97.9%	55.1%
USC Union	473	472	1	222	251	99.8%	46.9%
Subtotal	4,376	4,255	121	2,211	2,165	97.2%	50.5%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,905	2,529	376	1,223	1,682	87.1%	42.1%
Central Carolina	4,577	4,568	9	1,480	3,097	99.8%	32.3%
Denmark	2,003	1,943	60	1,821	182	97.0%	90.9%
Florence-Darlington	6,002	5,838	164	2,838	3,164	97.3%	47.3%
Greenville	13,965	13,638	327	5,923	8,042	97.7%	42.4%
Horry-Georgetown	7,698	6,097	1,601	2,936	4,762	79.2%	38.1%
Midlands	11,949	11,706	243	5,402	6,547	98.0%	45.2%
Northeastern	1,134	1,130	4	606	528	99.6%	53.4%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,004	2,951	53	1,262	1,742	98.2%	42.0%
Piedmont	6,541	6,451	90	2,788	3,753	98.6%	42.6%
Spartanburg CC	6,036	5,909	127	2,868	3,168	97.9%	47.5%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,434	2,296	138	709	1,725	94.3%	29.1%
Tri-County	6,622	6,189	433	3,724	2,898	93.5%	56.2%
Trident	17,224	16,824	400	7,557	9,667	97.7%	43.9%
Williamsburg	641	641	0	272	369	100.0%	42.4%
York	4,849	4,662	187	2,295	2,554	96.1%	47.3%
Subtotal	97,584	93,372	4,212	43,704	53,880	95.7%	44.8%
Total Public All Students	209,023	171,165	37,858	136,775	72,248	81.9%	65.4%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2012
All Students (continued)**

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Institutions							
Allen University	672	527	145	651	21	78.4%	96.9%
Anderson University	2,920	2,423	497	2,175	745	83.0%	74.5%
Benedict College	2,917	1,465	1,452	2,871	46	50.2%	98.4%
Bob Jones University	3,469	938	2,531	2,992	477	27.0%	86.2%
Charleston Southern University	3,130	2,656	474	2,532	598	84.9%	80.9%
Clafflin University	1,946	1,521	425	1,877	69	78.2%	96.5%
Coker College	1,163	971	192	1,006	157	83.5%	86.5%
Columbia College	1,258	1,164	94	980	278	92.5%	77.9%
Columbia International Univ.	1,168	604	564	755	413	51.7%	64.6%
Converse College	1,094	873	221	675	419	79.8%	61.7%
Erskine College	751	495	256	603	148	65.9%	80.3%
Furman University	2,915	986	1,929	2,683	232	33.8%	92.0%
Limestone College	3,445	2,895	550	2,302	1,143	84.0%	66.8%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	100			80	20	0.0%	80.0%
Morris College	874	694	180	863	11	79.4%	98.7%
Newberry College	1,042	813	229	1,012	30	78.0%	97.1%
North Greenville University	2,420	1,821	599	2,031	389	75.2%	83.9%
Presbyterian College	1,403	900	503	1,380	23	64.1%	98.4%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	237	31	206	210	27	13.1%	88.6%
South University	1,587	1,544	43	1,119	468	97.3%	70.5%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,737	1,495	242	1,700	37	86.1%	97.9%
Voorhees College	648	442	206	637	11	68.2%	98.3%
Wofford College	1,619	901	718	1,596	23	55.7%	98.6%
Subtotal	38,515	26,159	12,256	32,730	5,785	67.9%	85.0%
Independent Two-Year Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	811	777	34	785	26	95.8%	96.8%
Total Independent All Students	39,326	26,936	12,290	33,515	5,811	68.5%	85.2%
Public & Independent All Students Grand Total	248,349	198,101	50,148	170,290	78,059	79.8%	68.6%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2012

State of Origin	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	State Total	
Alabama	6	2	4	1	13	1	1		1				29	
Alaska						2	1						3	
Arizona	1	1	1	1	3					1		1	9	
Arkansas	1				2								3	
California	23	39	11	7	32	1	1	7		1			122	
Colorado	10	15		5	11				1		1		43	
Connecticut	30	46	4	59	58			2		2		3	204	
Delaware	12	12		10	2	1		5			1		43	
District Of Columbia	1	3	2	3	3			10					22	
Florida	58	57	32	10	54	7	5	19	5	2	6	8	263	
Georgia	176	213	57	14	78	2	17	44	16	37	14	9	677	
Guam		1											1	
Hawaii	2		1		2								5	
Idaho	1	2			1								4	
Illinois	40	42	6	20	16		1	3	1	1	4	2	136	
Indiana	7	11	3	5	4			2		1	2	2	37	
Iowa				2	1								3	
Kansas	1	2	1	1						1			6	
Kentucky	7	35	5	19	7	2				1			76	
Louisiana	6	5		1	12								24	
Maine	3	2		3	8	1							17	
Maryland	99	222	7	165	58			9	3	2	1	15	581	
Massachusetts	70	81	6	100	73					2		6	338	
Michigan	6	15	9	11	12			1				2	56	
Minnesota	6	6	1	3	1			2	1				20	
Mississippi	3	1	2		2								8	
Missouri	6	10	5	5	7		1	3	1				38	
Montana				1									1	
Nebraska		4	1	3									8	
Nevada	1	1	1	1	1	1					1		7	
New Hampshire	15	13	1	16	6							1	52	
New Jersey	122	167	19	179	118			3	2	2	5	3	620	
New Mexico	1				1								2	
New York	30	76	14	136	91			8		8	2	4	369	
North Carolina	246	425	46	61	96	4	2	15	2	4	17	22	940	
North Dakota														
Ohio	50	108	13	38	41		1	1	1	1		4	258	
Oklahoma	2		1		2								5	
Oregon	1	2		1	3								7	
Pennsylvania	56	151	13	117	69		2	2	1	1	4	5	421	
Puerto Rico				1	1								2	
Rhode Island	9	11	1	5	24							2	52	
South Carolina	2,114	2,490	347	1,019	1,071	782	522	509	478	330	721	1,015	11,398	
South Dakota				1							1		2	
Tennessee	44	37	5	7	21	1	3				1	4	123	
Texas	36	46	11	6	22	2	1	5				2	131	
Utah	1	3			3								7	
Vermont	3		1	6	1				1	1			13	
Virgin Islands														
Virginia	101	214	35	125	86		1	4	6	4	3	8	587	
Washington	3	7		1	3								14	
West Virginia	4	3	1	10									18	
Wisconsin	4	4	3	3	5			2		3	1	1	26	
Wyoming	1												1	
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)				1									1	
Foreign Countries	42	38	6	23	11	7	10	8	6	3	20	24	198	
Unknown	2	2			2					2	1		9	
Institution Total	3,463	4,625	676	2,206	2,138	814	569	664	526	410	806	1,143	18,040	

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2012



APO (Foreign Assigned Service) = 1
 Foreign = 198
 Unknown = 9

Total First-time Freshmen = 18,040

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2003 and 2008 through 2012

State							Net Change	
	2003	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	10 year	1 year
Alabama	40	52	44	37	43	29	-11	-14
Alaska	1	4	2		3	3	2	0
Arizona	8	7	8	11	10	9	1	-1
Arkansas	6	12	7	9	10	3	-3	-7
California	31	48	78	76	102	122	91	20
Colorado	14	38	33	40	31	43	29	12
Connecticut	105	165	215	202	216	204	99	-12
Delaware	25	46	50	58	49	43	18	-6
District Of Columbia	15	26	19	22	21	22	7	1
Florida	176	260	275	255	258	263	87	5
Georgia	484	735	661	632	621	677	193	56
Guam	2	0	0	0	1	1	-1	0
Hawaii	1	2	1	0	6	5	4	-1
Idaho	2	6	3	4	0	4	2	4
Illinois	78	95	91	112	143	136	58	-7
Indiana	38	37	31	33	43	37	-1	-6
Iowa	13	4	12	5	2	3	-10	1
Kansas	12	10	10	10	9	6	-6	-3
Kentucky	68	92	59	56	67	76	8	9
Louisiana	48	35	48	25	36	24	-24	-12
Maine	3	9	32	31	23	17	14	-6
Maryland	323	513	530	578	575	581	258	6
Massachusetts	92	203	248	286	305	338	246	33
Michigan	54	57	30	45	67	56	2	-11
Minnesota	17	17	20	14	13	20	3	7
Mississippi	8	8	12	6	10	8	0	-2
Missouri	20	22	34	22	26	38	18	12
Montana	5	1	0	1	1	1	-4	0
Nebraska	5	7	7	4	12	8	3	-4
Nevada	2	2	2	4	6	7	5	1
New Hampshire	26	34	36	49	44	52	26	8
New Jersey	263	432	501	546	613	620	357	7
New Mexico	7	3	5	4	4	2	-5	-2
New York	172	282	330	346	342	369	197	27
North Carolina	469	790	781	871	945	940	471	-5
North Dakota	1	1	0	1	0	0	-1	0
Ohio	208	248	265	229	241	258	50	17
Oklahoma	7	9	10	2	6	5	-2	-1
Oregon	6	2	0	5	2	7	1	5
Pennsylvania	243	345	376	365	397	421	178	24
Puerto Rico	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	2
Rhode Island	21	30	37	27	29	52	31	23
South Carolina	10,501	10,239	10,869	11,139	11,206	11,398	897	192
South Dakota	0	1	0	3	0	2	2	2
Tennessee	153	115	130	144	129	123	-30	-6
Texas	99	103	113	113	133	131	32	-2
Utah	2	4	5	4	2	7	5	5
Vermont	16	14	15	23	16	13	-3	-3
Virgin Islands	1	1	2	2	0	0	-1	0
Virginia	475	483	576	548	571	587	112	16
Washington	10	13	7	11	13	14	4	1
West Virginia	33	27	15	24	23	18	-15	-5
Wisconsin	23	26	19	18	28	26	3	-2
Wyoming	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	0
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
Foreign Countries	113	155	168	168	193	198	85	5
Unknown	40	31	37	57	23	9	-31	-14
Total	14,586	15,902	16,861	17,282	17,671	18,040	3,454	369

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2003 and 2008 through 2012

County	2003	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Net Change	
							10 year	1 year
Abbeville	52	55	53	53	65	46	-6	-19
Aiken	512	509	566	551	557	529	17	-28
Allendale	19	13	20	18	14	16	-3	2
Anderson	314	279	305	329	324	349	35	25
Bamberg	45	31	45	40	38	34	-11	-4
Barnwell	66	54	68	59	46	62	-4	16
Beaufort	404	367	389	451	403	367	-37	-36
Berkeley	288	264	299	329	347	419	131	72
Calhoun	27	20	35	26	32	33	6	1
Charleston	850	810	866	840	858	965	115	107
Cherokee	90	75	69	96	83	90	0	7
Chester	40	54	69	54	67	69	29	2
Chesterfield	86	63	98	104	96	79	-7	-17
Clarendon	69	61	59	67	55	60	-9	5
Colleton	77	38	52	56	70	58	-19	-12
Darlington	170	152	168	179	180	166	-4	-14
Dillon	76	65	74	84	94	94	18	0
Dorchester	290	267	321	328	340	350	60	10
Edgefield	55	56	76	75	59	70	15	11
Fairfield	66	39	59	64	56	49	-17	-7
Florence	486	388	441	448	394	442	-44	48
Georgetown	163	145	180	141	139	166	3	27
Greenville	983	1,040	1,128	1,135	1,203	1,199	216	-4
Greenwood	175	205	199	185	137	152	-23	15
Hampton	47	44	47	48	49	45	-2	-4
Horry	477	518	569	635	774	653	176	-121
Jasper	15	18	28	24	22	21	6	-1
Kershaw	156	133	156	160	157	156	0	-1
Lancaster	75	49	101	112	90	110	35	20
Laurens	106	100	102	112	113	105	-1	-8
Lee	36	24	45	49	29	40	4	11
Lexington	823	740	738	822	795	833	10	38
Marion	39	68	87	64	11	18	-21	7
Marlboro	103	57	47	47	67	80	-23	13
McCormick	64	13	20	13	53	53	-11	0
Newberry	71	66	77	50	68	74	3	6
Oconee	123	104	125	108	101	109	-14	8
Orangeburg	213	165	211	227	218	213	0	-5
Pickens	184	181	205	161	195	164	-20	-31
Richland	975	884	1,001	1,037	1,087	1,110	135	23
Saluda	41	42	42	43	27	30	-11	3
Spartanburg	647	573	646	666	648	640	-7	-8
Sumter	210	207	206	205	230	209	-1	-21
Union	66	40	48	46	44	39	-27	-5
Williamsburg	79	72	71	73	62	62	-17	0
York	538	623	650	706	705	737	199	32
Out-Of-State	3,013	4,387	5,781	5,935	6,261	6,443	3,430	182
Foreign	119	179	195	208	196	199	80	3
Unknown	963	1,565	24	19	12	33	-930	21
Total	14,586	15,902	16,861	17,282	17,671	18,040	3,454	369

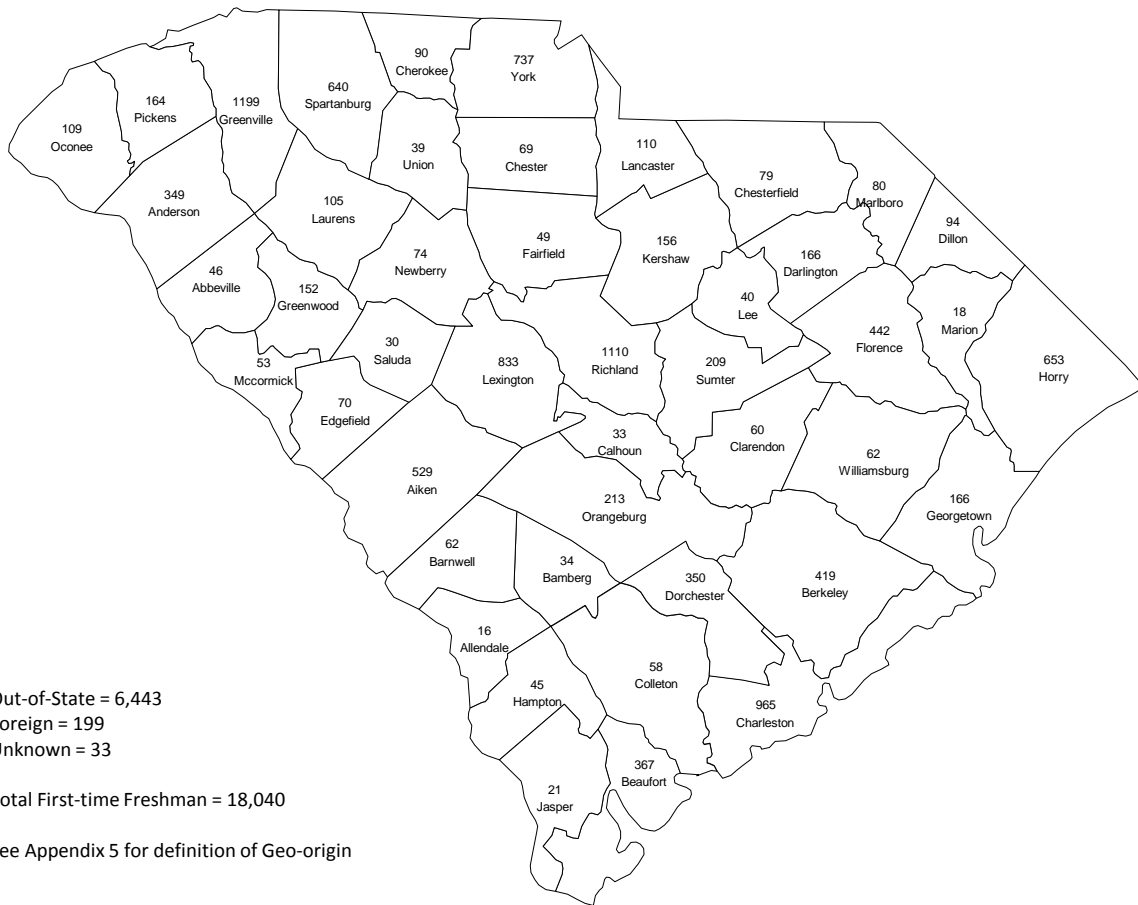
See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2012

County	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	County Total
Abbeville	5	3	0	0	2	0	20	11	2	0	2	1	46
Aiken	79	94	4	10	28	9	21	20	213	17	9	25	529
Allendale	1	3				3		6	1	2			16
Anderson	130	76	6	13	28	3	46	10			12	25	349
Bamberg	7	5	1	4	1	1	1	13				1	34
Barnwell	7	7	4	9	3	1	9	1	15	2	2	2	62
Beaufort	46	65	11	34	40	6	3	24	4	103	8	23	367
Berkeley	73	85	26	37	58	28	9	37	15	12	14	25	419
Calhoun	3	8		2	2	4	2	9			1	2	33
Charleston	233	196	69	54	181	37	10	29	14	55	14	73	965
Cherokee	9	21		4	3	1	7	4		2	27	12	90
Chester	11	8		10	2	1	14	8	1		3	11	69
Chesterfield	14	15		13	6	11	5	3		3	1	8	79
Clarendon	9	6		3	3	13	1	19		1	3	2	60
Colleton	8	13		4	6	3		3	3	15	2	1	58
Darlington	10	24	3	7	12	54	9	12	1	6	5	23	166
Dillon	4	7	4	13	6	42	1	7	1	1	4	4	94
Dorchester	74	74	23	23	47	21	10	8	11	10	6	43	350
Edgefield	8	19	2	1	1	1	3	4	26	2	2	1	70
Fairfield	7	6	2	1		5	7	3	3		6	9	49
Florence	38	75	6	36	22	203	9	8	6		10	29	442
Georgetown	15	28	3	40	19	23	7	11	2	3	6	9	166
Greenville	361	291	33	57	128	11	50	20	1	8	131	108	1,199
Greenwood	24	29	9	12	9		50	1	5		4	9	152
Hampton	9	2	1		2	3		10	5	7	5	1	45
Horry	71	127	15	283	76	37	2	9		1	7	25	653
Jasper	2	3	1		2	1		5	1	6			21
Kershaw	16	36	7	20	14	22	5	6	5		6	19	156
Lancaster	17	21	1	11	16	4	5	5		1	2	27	110
Laurens	15	11	2	11	3	3	33	5	1		11	10	105
Lee	6	4		2	1	11	2	6	3		3	2	40
Lexington	133	310	27	43	70	19	26	19	68	21	40	57	833
McCormick	0	2		1			2		3	1	3	6	18
Marion	4	10	1	23	4	32	2	1	1			2	80
Marlboro	1	6		7	2	16	4	8	7		2		53
Newberry	24	13	3	2	2		3	6	2	1	14	4	74
Oconee	57	17		2	5	1	7				6	14	109
Orangeburg	32	24	4	38	13	19	13	38	11	3	5	13	213
Pickens	86	24	3	1	18	1	5		1		12	13	164
Richland	185	339	32	55	85	55	46	55	33	24	38	163	1,110
Saluda	7	6		2	2	2	3		7			1	30
Spartanburg	101	128	17	26	52	12	31	14		2	214	43	640
Sumter	35	40	6	29	19	25	3	3	3	2	13	31	209
Union	4	6	1	2	3	1	3	1			13	5	39
Williamsburg	4	7		13		22	4	1	1	2	1	7	62
York	129	194	20	61	75	15	29	15	2	17	54	126	737
Out-Of-State	1,307	2,097	323	1,164	1,054	25	38	147	42	77	65	104	6,443
Foreign	42	40	6	23	11	7	9	8	6	3	20	24	199
Unknown					2			31					33
Institution Total	3,463	4,625	676	2,206	2,138	814	569	664	526	410	806	1,143	18,040

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
 First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
 SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
 Fall 2012**



Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender First-time Freshmen Fall 2012

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																		
Clemson Univ.	45	40		2	31	38	119	106	1		1480	1471	32	50	7	6	16	19	3,463
USC Columbia	85	116	3	6	64	69	130	188	1		1676	2100	60	85	25	12	1	4	4,625
MUSC																			
Subtotal	130	156	3	8	95	107	249	294	2		3,156	3,571	92	135	32	18	17	23	8,088
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	31	5	12	1	13	2	51	8	2		491	41	15	1	3				676
Coastal Carolina Univ.	38	56	1	3	7	8	214	219			730	824	33	50	11	12			2,206
College of Charleston	34	67	1	2	9	20	33	98	1		601	1167	30	52	5	6	4	8	2,138
Francis Marion Univ.	3	5	1	3	5	6	100	306			130	242			7		1	5	814
Lander Univ.	3	5		2	2		40	143			100	244	4	12	6	3		5	569
South Carolina State Univ.		7		1	4	2	305	341			1	1		1			1		664
USC Aiken	10	9			9	8	46	119			124	183	5	7	2	4			526
USC Beaufort	7	13	2	1		3	34	49		1	99	176	4	16	3			2	410
USC Upstate	10	22	1		5	4	71	177			149	305	11	31	9	10		1	806
Winthrop Univ.	12	30	2	4	8	11	97	286		1	184	449	5	28	16	8	1	1	1,143
Subtotal	148	219	20	17	62	64	991	1,746	3	2	2,609	3,632	107	198	62	43	7	22	9,952
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	12	9	1	1		1	33	54			116	113	3	3		1	15	21	383
USC Salkehatchie	5	7	2	1	2		69	91		1	62	76	5	3		1	9	2	336
USC Sumter	1	3			2		16	24			87	74	3	5		1			216
USC Union	3			1			17	17			25	36	1	1			1		102
Subtotal	21	19	3	3	4	1	135	186		1	290	299	12	12		3	25	23	1,037
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	4	24	2	5		2	94	125			152	232	1	5			7	7	660
Central Carolina	4	17		3	4	4	181	264			156	230	2	3			22	30	920
Denmark		1					354	316			11	18					1		701
Florence-Darlington	5	20	1	5	6	9	309	399		1	335	350		2			38	43	1,523
Greenville	94	94	5	6	18	10	364	440		3	597	678	28	39	2	6	58	47	2,489
Horry-Georgetown	10	18	3	3	2	2	116	168		1	328	380	7	7	1	2	12	14	1,075
Midlands	36	46	7	5	20	28	401	489		2	605	597	23	39			42	33	2,373
Northeastern	2		4	7			42	65			67	76	4	2				1	270
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1	3	2	4	2	1	190	145		1	71	94		1			6	8	529
Piedmont	5	3	1	4	2	1	174	320			334	401	11	20					1,276
Spartanburg CC	34	26	4	1	20	15	116	139		1	397	394	8	9			8	6	1,179
TC of The Lowcountry	17	28		1	2	4	54	111		1	97	135	1	4		1	1	12	469
Tri-County	36	25	1	4	8	5	95	110			878	752	25	17			9	9	1,975
Trident	54	70	7	17	20	19	469	649		5	759	786	39	40			21	22	2,982
Williamsburg	1	1			1		93	66		1	29	45					2		239
York	24	29	2	4	9	7	117	161		1	299	307	42	46			3	3	1,054
Subtotal	327	405	39	69	114	107	3,169	3,967	8	17	5,115	5,475	191	234	3	9	230	235	19,714
Total First-time Freshmen Public Institutions	626	799	65	97	275	279	4,544	6,193	13	20	11,170	12,977	402	579	97	73	279	303	38,791

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
First-time Freshmen (continued)
Fall 2012**

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University		1					43	80										1	125
Anderson University	8	10	2	5	3	6	19	15			172	281			5	2	5	9	542
Benedict College	5						357	368			2	2						2	736
Bob Jones University	12	20		1	4	7	6	6	2	1	240	302	12	16	24	24	16	21	714
Charleston Southern University	6	6			4	7	92	105		1	123	251	5	9	1	2	10	4	626
Clafflin University	4	7	1			1	142	250			3	2	1	1	17	13			442
Coker College	6	2		1			16	41	1	1	38	55			8		7	13	189
Columbia College		13						62		1		99		11		2			188
Columbia International University	3	2			3		2	3			43	49	1		2				108
Converse College		3				2		8				70		8		4			199
Erskine College	4	2					6	8			51	61					5	8	145
Furman University	15	9		1	8	10	26	19			205	292	5	9	17	22	27	30	695
Limestone College	8	5	2				44	60			93	68	2	1	14	3	9	5	314
Morris College		1					100	157					2	2			1	1	264
Newberry College	1	1	1				57	19			64	56	4	4	6	2	2	3	220
North Greenville University	6	8		2		1	37	9			223	219				2	8	12	527
Presbyterian College	5	2	1			3	19	12			92	142			1	1	2	2	282
South University		1			1		6	8			1	4		1				2	24
Southern Wesleyan University	1	1		1		1	15	7			27	61			4	1	3	6	128
Voorhees College		3				1	80	90			1	1	1	4			1	6	188
Wofford College	4	5		1	5	4	23	15	1		183	171	3	2	7	5	3	6	438
Subtotal	88	102	7	12	28	43	1,090	1,342	4	4	1,561	2,186	36	68	106	83	101	233	7,094
Independent Two-year Institutions																			
Spartanburg Methodist College	18	1		2	3	1	57	63			152	159	1	2	1				460
Subtotal	18	1		2	3	1	57	63			152	159	1	2	1				460
Total First-time Freshmen Independent Institutions																			
	106	103	7	14	31	44	1,147	1,405	4	4	1,713	2,345	37	70	107	83	101	233	7,554
Total First-time Freshmen																			
	732	902	72	111	306	323	5,691	7,598	17	24	12,883	15,322	439	649	204	156	380	536	46,345

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Undergraduate Fall 2012

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Research Institutions																			
Clemson Univ.	222	210	16	12	186	120	556	503	10	8	7509	6458	163	156	103	90	154	86	16,562
USC Columbia	423	498	30	28	317	300	942	1569	12	9	8465	9614	310	382	218	172	30	44	23,363
MUSC	2	9		1	1	5	3	21			36	105		3			4	14	204
Subtotal	647	717	46	41	504	425	1,501	2,093	22	17	16,010	16,177	473	541	321	262	188	144	40,129
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	130	20	34	2	48	11	182	47	4	2	1918	161	39	6	20	4	1		2,629
Coastal Carolina Univ.	134	172	11	15	30	40	804	942	8	3	2904	3297	83	137	77	73	6	10	8,746
College of Charleston	153	250	5	10	61	98	196	447	5	12	3279	5399	109	196	71	70	62	83	10,506
Francis Marion Univ.	12	22	8	11	18	18	445	1345	2	2	685	1086	1	3	36	17	25	44	3,780
Lander Univ.	17	21	1	8	7	4	228	760	4	3	564	1115	15	38	49	30	29	76	2,969
South Carolina State Univ.	3	22	1	2	11	10	1454	1665		1	35	47	2	1		1	4	6	3,265
USC Aiken	55	63	3	8	18	26	210	634	3	1	722	1193	36	58	32	17	15	30	3,124
USC Beaufort	39	70	4	4	5	17	119	238		3	473	756	16	49	5	3	10	17	1,828
USC Upstate	90	147	5	10	52	64	399	1043	1	4	1246	2048	43	111	39	49	16	60	5,427
Winthrop Univ.	45	79	9	16	33	41	443	1063	10	13	987	2036	23	51	84	90	4	2	5,029
Subtotal	678	866	81	86	283	329	4,480	8,184	37	44	12,813	17,138	367	650	413	354	172	328	47,303
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	24	22	4	4	2	3	98	213		1	277	388	5	10		2	324	455	1,832
USC Salkehatchie	13	15	2	3	2	2	156	306		1	136	221	8	10	4	2	98	194	1,173
USC Sumter	12	18		2	5	5	85	139	1		282	294	18	23		2	6	6	898
USC Union	5	3	1	1	1		57	95			108	151	3	2		1	31	14	473
Subtotal	54	58	7	10	10	10	396	753	1	2	803	1,054	34	45	4	7	459	669	4,376
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	20	70	8	18	6	12	319	626	2	7	677	1078	6	17			16	23	2,905
Central Carolina	21	77	3	11	12	31	622	1481		3	719	1357	12	20			76	132	4,577
Denmark	2	2		1			908	1018			19	51					2		2,003
Florence-Darlington	23	54	8	26	18	24	842	2147	2	2	1013	1524		3			107	209	6,002
Greenville	353	487	22	50	64	106	1227	2150	10	6	3636	5150	94	145	13	35	178	239	13,965
Horry-Georgetown	66	130	13	24	28	42	495	1290	3	9	1970	3389	31	75	4	13	44	72	7,698
Midlands	122	215	29	38	102	138	1449	2867	8	12	2796	3602	84	127			140	220	11,949
Northeastern	5	5	9	26	4	1	137	339		2	211	383	6	5				1	1,134
Orangeburg-Calhoun	11	17	10	17	3	10	633	1040		1	430	738		3			44	47	3,004
Piedmont	32	36	6	8	17	10	675	1865	3	3	1437	2344	33	58			4	10	6,541
Spartanburg CC	117	157	18	21	92	104	452	934	3	5	1616	2312	33	60	1	1	53	57	6,036
TC of The Lowcountry	58	107	2	5	10	18	212	622	3	4	406	900	3	5		1	22	56	2,434
Tri-County	90	97	5	9	29	34	272	477	1	2	2512	2900	53	59			35	47	6,622
Trident	250	406	52	80	116	172	1724	3783	27	29	4124	5792	145	196			130	198	17,224
Williamsburg	1	1		1	1		177	261		1	69	126		1			2		641
York	68	114	11	23	34	35	455	750		1	1170	1704	158	239		1	33	53	4,849
Subtotal	1,239	1,975	196	358	536	737	10,599	21,650	62	87	22,805	33,350	658	1,013	18	51	886	1,364	97,584
Public Institutions	2,618	3,616	330	495	1,333	1,501	16,976	32,680	122	150	52,431	67,719	1,532	2,249	756	674	1,705	2,505	189,392

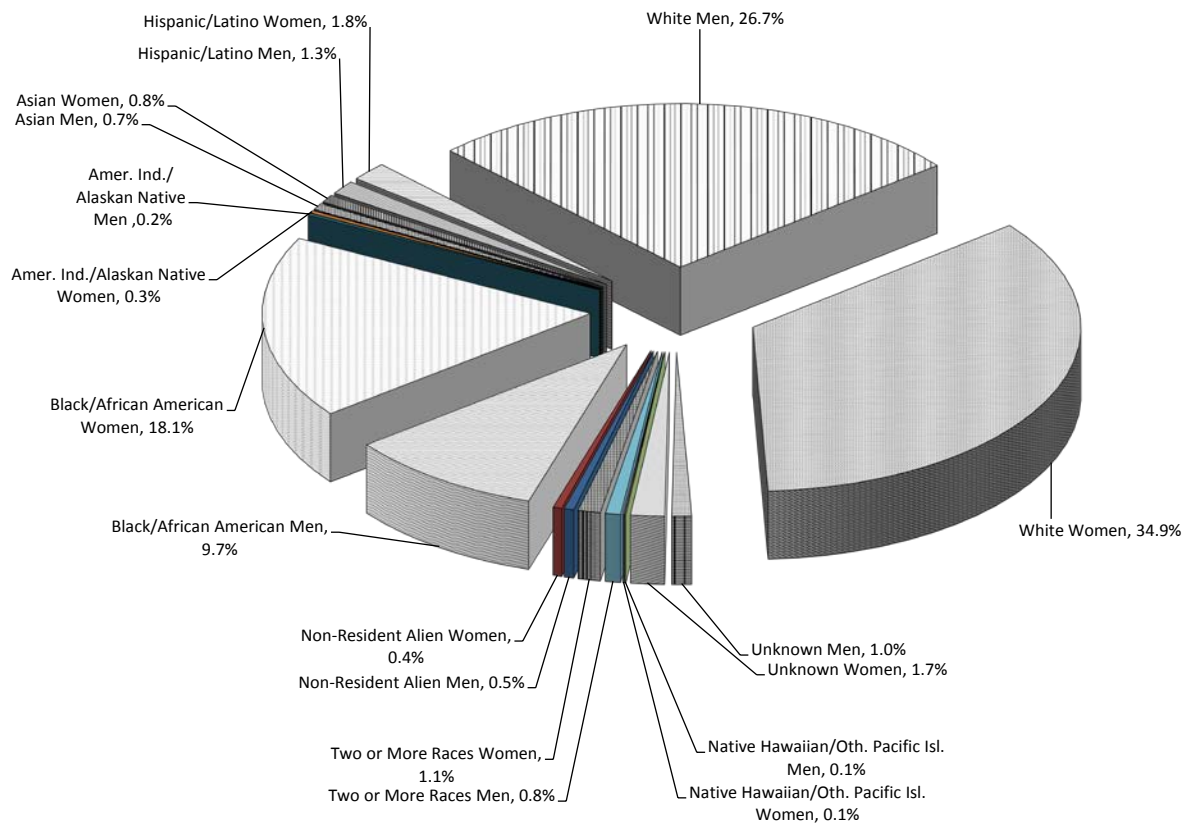
See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
Undergraduate (continued)
Fall 2012**

	Hispanic/ Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen University		3				1	252	414										2	672
Anderson University	29	47	8	12	9	14	104	177			721	1,410			26	14	18	36	2,625
Benedict College	7	4	1		3	1	1,421	1,457			5	7					5	6	2,917
Bob Jones University	72	88	1	6	24	34	14	26	2	7	1,001	1,352	46	43	70	80	52	58	2,976
Charleston Southern Univ.	29	48	6	12	14	25	294	508		1	609	1,069	15	34	8	18	43	46	2,779
Claflin University	15	24	1	4	4	2	583	1,157			16	10	4	6	30	27			1,883
Coker College	21	8	2	6	2	1	103	361	1	2	215	338			16	6	24	49	1,155
Columbia College	1	41		2	2	6	15	323		2	12	404		31		7	3	234	1,083
Columbia Int'l University	14	11		1	9	6	31	18			227	226	5	5	7	6	6	4	576
Converse College		18				7		41		1		253		17		11	1	347	696
Erskine College	13	4			2	3	13	23			174	202			4		47	48	533
Furman University	34	44		3	26	33	80	60		1	926	1,291	25	30	36	40	62	62	2,753
Limestone College	38	31	8	10	10	6	507	1,205			686	749	3	4	56	27	31	37	3,408
Morris College	2	1					334	476				1	5	4			25	26	874
Newberry College	16	20	3		3	6	182	81			339	313	18	9	16	20	8	8	1,042
North Greenville University	17	22	2	3	3	8	114	45			847	925			4	4	94	118	2,206
Presbyterian College	9	13	2	4	3	9	79	41			391	559	7	8	20	22	2	3	1,172
South University	15	35		3	1	6	156	586	1	1	41	180	2	19			12	48	1,106
Southern Wesleyan University	10	16	2	4	4	3	109	273		1	341	473			21	2	35	61	1,355
Voorhees College	4	4		2		1	249	361			1	1	3	7	4	2	1	8	648
Wofford College	17	14	1	2	21	25	81	47	1		663	648	17	14	19	15	13	21	1,619
Subtotal	363	496	37	74	140	197	4,721	7,680	5	16	7,215	10,411	150	231	337	301	482	1,222	34,078
Independent Two-year Institutions																			
Spartanburg Methodist College	39	6		2	6	2	105	131			263	247	4	3	3				811
Subtotal	39	6		2	6	2	105	131			263	247	4	3	3				811
Independent Institutions	402	502	37	76	146	199	4,826	7,811	5	16	7,478	10,658	154	234	340	301	482	1,222	34,889
Total Undergraduates	3,020	4,118	367	571	1,479	1,700	21,802	40,491	127	166	59,909	78,377	1,686	2,483	1,096	975	2,187	3,727	224,281

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
Public and Independent Institutions
Undergraduate Students
Fall 2012**



Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Graduates Fall 2012

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																		
Clemson Univ.	33	39	3	2	42	29	86	127	1	1	1,152	1,099	26	29	862	371	81	223	4,206
USC Columbia	84	122		18	90	117	245	710	1	1	2,203	3,146	79	103	549	411	17	29	7,925
MUSC	24	52	3	4	77	72	62	152			711	1,147	8	10	34	39	55	77	2,527
Subtotal	141	213	6	24	209	218	393	989	2	2	4,066	5,392	113	142	1,445	821	153	329	14,658
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	5	12		3	9	8	32	55			329	402		2	4	5	2	2	870
Coastal Carolina Univ.	4	1	1			2	9	46		3	158	345	1	1	2	7	3	6	589
College of Charleston	6	31	1	1	3	7	19	65		2	232	777	5	7	6	15	11	29	1,217
Francis Marion Univ.	3	1				6	4	55			42	187			1		2	12	313
Lander Univ.				1	1		2	5			5	56		1	1		1	7	80
South Carolina State Univ.		3	2		2	93	364				7	57			2	7	3		542
USC Aiken	1	1				2	2	6			9	56		5	2		1	2	87
USC Beaufort ¹																			
USC Upstate				1			2	6			7	98		1	1			18	134
Winthrop Univ.	3	9	1	1	3	10	51	180	3	4	208	590	2	4	29	41		2	1,141
Subtotal	22	58	5	7	18	37	214	782	3	9	997	2,568	8	21	46	70	27	81	4,973
Total Public Institutions	163	271	11	31	227	255	607	1,771	5	11	5,063	7,960	121	163	1,491	891	180	410	19,631
Senior Independent Institutions																			
Anderson University		1	1		1		27	31			121	109			2	1	1		295
Bob Jones University	5	6		1	6	6	1	2		2	208	196	5	3	24	21	5	2	493
Charleston Southern University	5	4		2	4	3	20	51			100	127	1	1		2	13	18	351
Clafin University					2	2	16	31			1				7	4			63
Coker College		1						1			4	2							8
Columbia College		3				1	12	39		1	9	102		2				6	175
Columbia International University	2	9	1		15	5	54	83			193	152	4	2	32	24	8	8	592
Converse College	1	5				2	2	19			6	60		1		2	58	242	398
Erskine College	3					31	24	9	1	85	19			1		34	11		218
Furman University	2	2		2	1	8	5			27	113					1	1		162
Limestone College						2	11			11	12							1	37
Lutheran Theological Seminary		1			1		10	3		44	40							1	100
North Greenville University				1	1	2	11	9		65	41			2		43	39		214
Presbyterian College	3	2	1		7	12	8	30		1	44	113	3	4		1		2	231
Sherman College of Chiropractic	2	4	3	2	5	2	4	11	2		102	76			8	3	6	7	237
South University	4	8	2		11	21	43	232		2	38	86	3	12			6	13	481
Southern Wesleyan University	1		1		1		39	106			83	131					8	12	382
Total Independent Institutions	28	46	9	6	56	57	288	688	11	7	1,141	1,379	16	25	76	58	183	363	4,437
Total Graduate	191	317	20	37	283	312	895	2,459	16	18	6,204	9,339	137	188	1,567	949	363	773	24,068

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

***Graduate Students include Master's, Unclassified Graduate, Doctoral-Research/Scholarship (Prev Doctoral), Doctoral-Professional Practice (Prev 1st Prof)

¹ Graduate programs not currently offered.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender All Students Fall 2012

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Research Institutions																			
Clemson Univ.	255	249	19	14	228	149	642	630	11	9	8661	7557	189	185	965	461	235	309	20,768
USC Columbia	507	620	30	46	407	417	1187	2279	13	10	10668	12760	389	485	767	583	47	73	31,288
MUSC	26	61	3	5	78	77	65	173			747	1,252	8	13	34	39	59	91	2,731
Subtotal	788	930	52	65	713	643	1,894	3,082	24	19	20,076	21,569	586	683	1,766	1,083	341	473	54,787
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	135	32	34	5	57	19	214	102	4	2	2247	563	39	8	24	9	3	2	3,499
Coastal Carolina Univ.	138	173	12	15	30	42	813	988	8	6	3062	3642	84	138	79	80	9	16	9,335
College of Charleston	159	281	6	11	64	105	215	512	5	14	3511	6176	114	203	77	85	73	112	11,723
Francis Marion Univ.	15	23	8	11	18	24	449	1400	2	2	727	1273	1	3	37	17	27	56	4,093
Lander Univ.	17	21	1	9	8	4	230	765	4	3	569	1171	15	39	50	30	30	83	3,049
South Carolina State Univ.	3	25	3	2	13	12	1547	2029	1	42	104	2	1		3	11	9		3,807
USC Aiken	56	64	3	8	18	28	212	640	3	1	731	1249	36	63	34	17	16	32	3,211
USC Beaufort	39	70	4	4	5	17	119	238		3	473	756	16	49	5	3	10	17	1,828
USC Upstate	90	147	5	11	52	64	401	1049	1	4	1253	2146	43	112	40	49	16	78	5,561
Winthrop Univ.	48	88	10	17	36	51	494	1243	13	17	1195	2626	25	55	113	131	4	4	6,170
Subtotal	700	924	86	93	301	366	4,694	8,966	40	53	13,810	19,706	375	671	459	424	199	409	52,276
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	24	22	4	4	2	3	98	213		1	277	388	5	10		2	324	455	1,832
USC Salkehatchie	13	15	2	3	2	2	156	306		1	136	221	8	10	4	2	98	194	1,173
USC Sumter	12	18		2	5	5	85	139	1		282	294	18	23		2	6	6	898
USC Union	5	3	1	1	1		57	95			108	151	3	2		1	31	14	473
Subtotal	54	58	7	10	10	10	396	753	1	2	803	1,054	34	45	4	7	459	669	4,376
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	20	70	8	18	6	12	319	626	2	7	677	1078	6	17			16	23	2,905
Central Carolina	21	77	3	11	12	31	622	1481		3	719	1357	12	20			76	132	4,577
Denmark	2	2		1			908	1018			19	51					2		2,003
Florence-Darlington	23	54	8	26	18	24	842	2147	2	2	1013	1524		3			107	209	6,002
Greenville	353	487	22	50	64	106	1227	2150	10	6	3636	5150	94	145	13	35	178	239	13,965
Horry-Georgetown	66	130	13	24	28	42	495	1290	3	9	1970	3389	31	75	4	13	44	72	7,698
Midlands	122	215	29	38	102	138	1449	2867	8	12	2796	3602	84	127			140	220	11,949
Northeastern	5	5	9	26	4	1	137	339		2	211	383	6	5				1	1,134
Orangeburg-Calhoun	11	17	10	17	3	10	633	1040		1	430	738		3			44	47	3,004
Piedmont	32	36	6	8	17	10	675	1865	3	3	1437	2344	33	58			4	10	6,541
Spartanburg CC	117	157	18	21	92	104	452	934	3	5	1616	2312	33	60	1	1	53	57	6,036
TC of The Lowcountry	58	107	2	5	10	18	212	622	3	4	406	900	3	5		1	22	56	2,434
Tri-County	90	97	5	9	29	34	272	477	1	2	2512	2900	53	59			35	47	6,622
Trident	250	406	52	80	116	172	1724	3783	27	29	4124	5792	145	196			130	198	17,224
Williamsburg	1	1		1	1		177	261		1	69	126		1			2		641
York	68	114	11	23	34	35	455	750		1	1170	1704	158	239		1	33	53	4,849
Subtotal	1,239	1,975	196	358	536	737	10,599	21,650	62	87	22,805	33,350	658	1,013	18	51	886	1,364	97,584
Total Public Institutions	2,781	3,887	341	526	1,560	1,756	17,583	34,451	127	161	57,494	75,679	1,653	2,412	2,247	1,565	1,885	2,915	209,023

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
All Students (continued)
Fall 2012**

	Hispanic/ Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Independent Senior Institutions																				
Allen University		3				1	252	414											2	672
Anderson University	29	48	9	12	10	14	131	208			842	1,519			28	15	19	36	2,920	
Benedict College	7	4	1		3	1	1,421	1,457			5	7						5	6	2,917
Bob Jones University	77	94	1	7	30	40	15	28	2	9	1,209	1,548	51	46	94	101	57	60	3,469	
Charleston Southern Univ.	34	52	6	14	18	28	314	559		1	709	1,196	16	35	8	20	56	64	3,130	
Claflin University	15	24	1	4	6	4	599	1,188			17	10	4	6	37	31			1,946	
Coker College	21	9	2	6	2	1	103	362	1	2	219	340			16	6	24	49	1,163	
Columbia College	1	44		2	2	7	27	362		3	21	506		33		7	3	240	1,258	
Columbia Int'l University	16	20	1	1	24	11	85	101			420	378	9	7	39	30	14	12	1,168	
Converse College	1	23				9	2	60		1	6	313		18		13	59	589	1,094	
Erskine College	16	4			2	3	44	47	9	1	259	221			5		81	59	751	
Furman University	36	46		3	28	34	88	65		1	953	1,404	25	30	36	40	63	63	2,915	
Limestone College	38	31	8	10	10	6	509	1,216			697	761	3	4	56	27	31	38	3,445	
Lutheran Theological Seminary		1			1		10	3			44	40							1	100
Morris College	2	1					334	476					1	5	4			25	26	874
Newberry College	16	20	3		3	6	182	81			339	313	18	9	16	20	8	8	1,042	
North Greenville University	17	22	2	4	4	10	125	54			912	966			6	4	137	157	2,420	
Presbyterian College	12	15	3	4	10	21	87	71		1	435	672	10	12	20	23	2	5	1,403	
Sherman College of Chiropractic	2	4	3	2	5	2	4	11	2		102	76			8	3	6	7	237	
South University	19	43	2	3	12	27	199	818	1	3	79	266	5	31				18	61	1,587
Southern Wesleyan University	11	16	3	4	5	3	148	379		1	424	604			21	2	43	73	1,737	
Voorhees College	4	4		2		1	249	361			1	1	3	7	4	2	1	8	648	
Wofford College	17	14	1	2	21	25	81	47	1		663	648	17	14	19	15	13	21	1,619	
Subtotal	391	542	46	80	196	254	5,009	8,368	16	23	8,356	11,790	166	256	413	359	665	1,585	38,515	
Independent Two-year Institutions																				
Spartanburg Methodist College	39	6		2	6	2	105	131			263	247	4	3	3					811
Subtotal	39	6		2	6	2	105	131			263	247	4	3	3					811
Total Independent Institutions																				
	430	548	46	82	202	256	5,114	8,499	16	23	8,619	12,037	170	259	416	359	665	1,585	39,326	
Total All Students																				
	3,211	4,435	387	608	1,762	2,012	22,697	42,950	143	184	66,113	87,716	1,823	2,671	2,663	1,924	2,550	4,500	248,349	

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Retention of
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Public Institutions
From Fall 2011 to Fall 2012**

	Enrolled Fall 2011 [col a]	Exclusions¹ [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Asso c Acad Year	Fall 2012 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Research Institutions²					
Clemson	2,899			2,646	91.3%
USC Columbia	4,569			3,985	87.2%
Subtotal	7,468			6,631	88.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	631			526	83.4%
Coastal Carolina	2,128			1,275	59.9%
College of Charleston	2,330	2		1,896	81.4%
Francis Marion	742			484	65.2%
Lander	595			362	60.8%
University	822			504	61.3%
USC Aiken	572			386	67.5%
USC Beaufort	407			204	50.1%
USC Upstate	751			498	66.3%
Winthrop	969			705	72.8%
Subtotal	9,947	2		6,840	68.8%
Subtotal Senior Institutions	17,415	2		13,471	77.4%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	389			212	54.5%
USC Salkehatchie	249			108	43.4%
USC Sumter	218			104	47.7%
USC Union	81			41	50.6%
Subtotal	937			465	49.6%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	435		5	229	53.8%
Central Carolina	506		21	221	47.8%
Denmark	525		27	169	37.3%
Florence-Darlington	956		17	463	50.2%
Greenville	1,621		51	792	52.0%
Horry-Georgetown	793		17	389	51.2%
Midlands	1,627		19	829	52.1%
Northeastern	218			90	41.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	384		3	190	50.3%
Piedmont	799		8	468	59.6%
Spartanburg CC	844		17	488	59.8%
TC of The Lowcountry	202		9	88	48.0%
Tri-County	1,697		107	678	46.3%
Trident	2,031		42	990	50.8%
Williamsburg	77		1	34	45.5%
York	869		7	428	50.1%
Subtotal	13,584		351	6,546	50.8%
Total Public Institutions	31,936	2	351	20,482	65.2%

¹ Included in exclusions are students who were initially counted in the cohort and left the institution for any of the following reasons:

- died or is severely disabled;
- is serving in the armed forces (including those called to active duty);
- left to serve with a foreign aid service of the foreign government; or
- left to serve in official church missions.

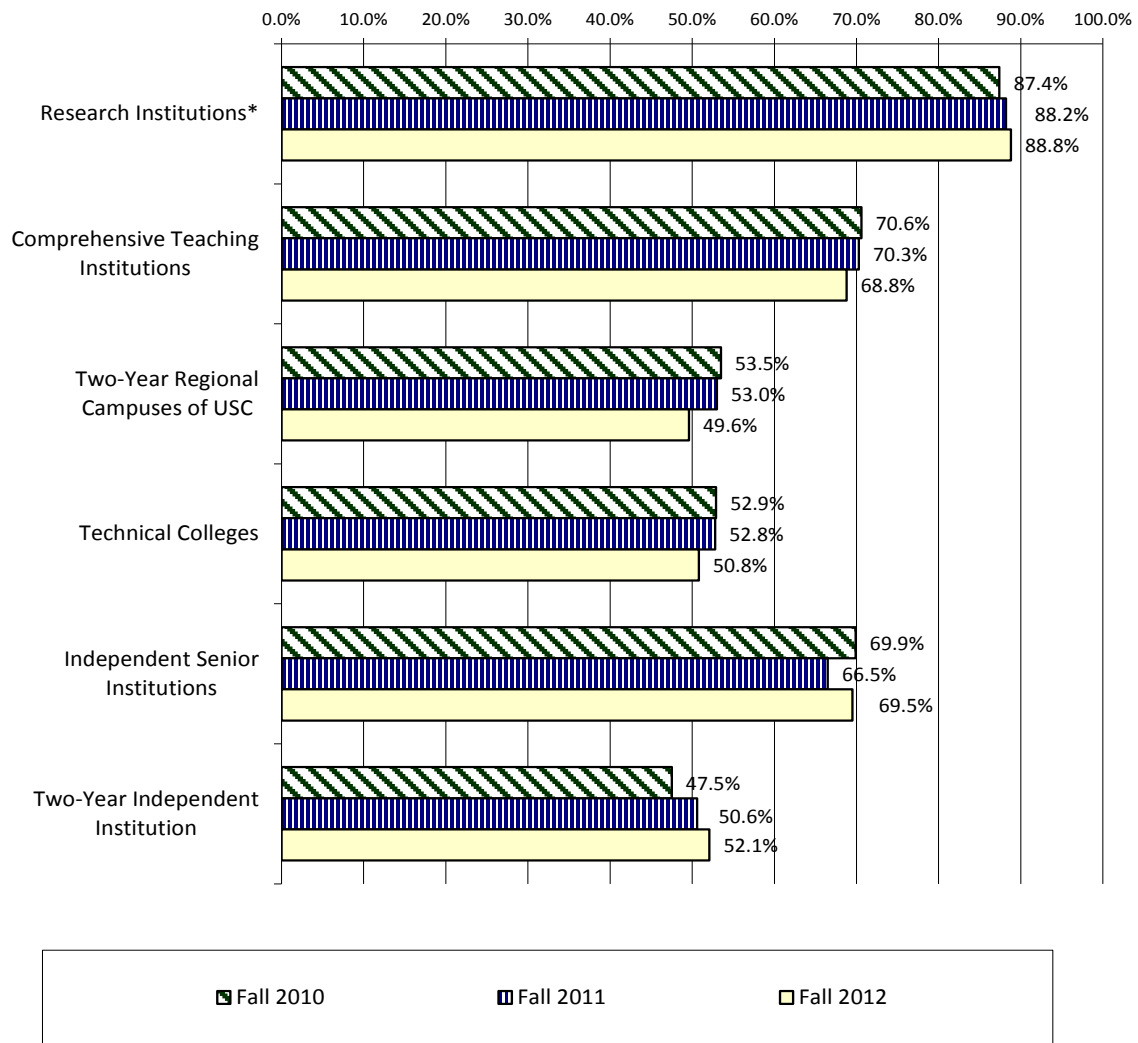
² MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

**Retention of
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Independent Institutions
From Fall 2011 to Fall 2012**

	Enrolled Fall 2011 [col a]	Exclusions [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2011- 2012 [col c]	Fall 2012 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University	179			109	60.9%
Anderson University	511			395	77.3%
Benedict College	985			559	56.8%
Bob Jones University	651			541	83.1%
Charleston Southern University	694			391	56.3%
Claflin University	408			291	71.3%
Coker College	207			142	68.6%
Columbia College	193			115	59.6%
Columbia International Univ.	79			61	77.2%
Converse College	194			149	76.8%
Erskine College	163			102	62.6%
Furman University	785			688	87.6%
Limestone College	245			134	54.7%
Morris College	284			115	40.5%
Newberry College	282			189	67.0%
North Greenville University	538			369	68.6%
Presbyterian College	359			309	86.1%
South University*	28			10	35.7%
Southern Wesleyan University	121			76	62.8%
Voorhees College	137			63	46.0%
Wofford College	446			397	89.0%
Subtotal	7,489			5,205	69.5%
Independent Two-Year Institutions					
Spartanburg Methodist College	472		1	245	52.1%
Total Independent Institutions	7,961		1	5,450	68.5%

*Private for-Profit

Retention Percentage of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Fall 2010, Fall 2011, Fall 2012



*MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

**First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Public Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall,
Fall 2002-03 and 2007-08 through 2011-12**

	2002-2003	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-11	2011-12
Research Institutions¹						
Clemson	89.5%	91.4%	90.4%	88.9%	90.3%	91.3%
USC Columbia	84.3%	87.1%	86.8%	86.1%	86.7%	87.2%
Average	86.5%	88.9%	88.3%	87.4%	88.2%	88.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	77.5%	83.3%	82.7%	79.7%	81.3%	83.4%
Coastal Carolina	72.5%	71.4%	65.9%	64.5%	62.8%	59.9%
College of Charleston	82.7%	79.3%	82.3%	81.3%	83.4%	81.4%
Francis Marion	64.4%	66.7%	67.9%	67.5%	66.8%	65.2%
Lander	63.5%	67.9%	70.0%	67.8%	64.4%	60.8%
SC State	73.3%	64.2%	67.0%	62.7%	65.1%	61.3%
USC Aiken	68.2%	69.2%	69.1%	73.1%	70.4%	67.5%
USC Beaufort	53.4%	57.4%	59.8%	52.3%	53.8%	50.1%
USC Upstate	63.3%	65.2%	64.5%	69.1%	67.4%	66.3%
Winthrop	77.7%	71.5%	67.3%	69.1%	72.1%	72.8%
Average	73.5%	71.3%	71.2%	70.6%	70.3%	68.8%
Senior Institutions Average	79.1%	78.4%	78.5%	77.9%	78.1%	77.4%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	57.5%	59.4%	54.7%	58.7%	57.4%	54.5%
USC Salkehatchie	48.6%	45.0%	50.7%	44.8%	45.7%	43.4%
USC Sumter	60.1%	56.7%	53.4%	53.2%	50.2%	47.7%
USC Union	58.9%	53.8%	59.2%	58.0%	64.0%	50.6%
Average	56.4%	54.6%	53.7%	53.5%	53.0%	49.6%
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	54.4%	54.8%	57.2%	55.1%	53.8%	53.8%
Central Carolina	55.5%	50.0%	63.6%	57.0%	54.5%	47.8%
Denmark	41.7%	31.2%	34.4%	32.0%	49.8%	37.3%
Florence-Darlington	63.9%	55.0%	57.0%	55.8%	52.5%	50.2%
Greenville	54.7%	53.0%	52.5%	51.1%	54.6%	52.0%
Horry-Georgetown	53.9%	57.1%	62.6%	49.3%	52.7%	51.2%
Midlands	59.2%	51.2%	54.4%	56.6%	52.2%	52.1%
Northeastern	56.2%	50.0%	50.8%	58.5%	57.8%	41.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	55.9%	53.2%	54.7%	57.5%	53.0%	50.3%
Piedmont	57.8%	58.1%	59.7%	59.0%	56.0%	59.6%
Spartanburg CC	57.7%	52.0%	57.6%	55.2%	57.5%	59.8%
TC of The Lowcountry	45.5%	50.3%	57.0%	51.5%	46.6%	48.0%
Tri-County	57.2%	45.4%	45.7%	44.4%	41.4%	46.3%
Trident	53.1%	53.7%	60.9%	55.9%	57.6%	50.8%
Williamsburg	57.9%	62.2%	48.6%	48.6%	42.5%	45.5%
York	53.9%	52.1%	58.6%	52.9%	54.8%	50.1%
Average	55.7%	51.9%	55.0%	52.9%	52.8%	50.8%
Public Institutions Average	69.2%	66.8%	67.9%	65.9%	66.5%	65.2%

¹ MUSC is not included in this table because it has no first-time freshmen.

**First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Independent Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall,
Fall 2002-03 and 2007-08 through 2011-12**

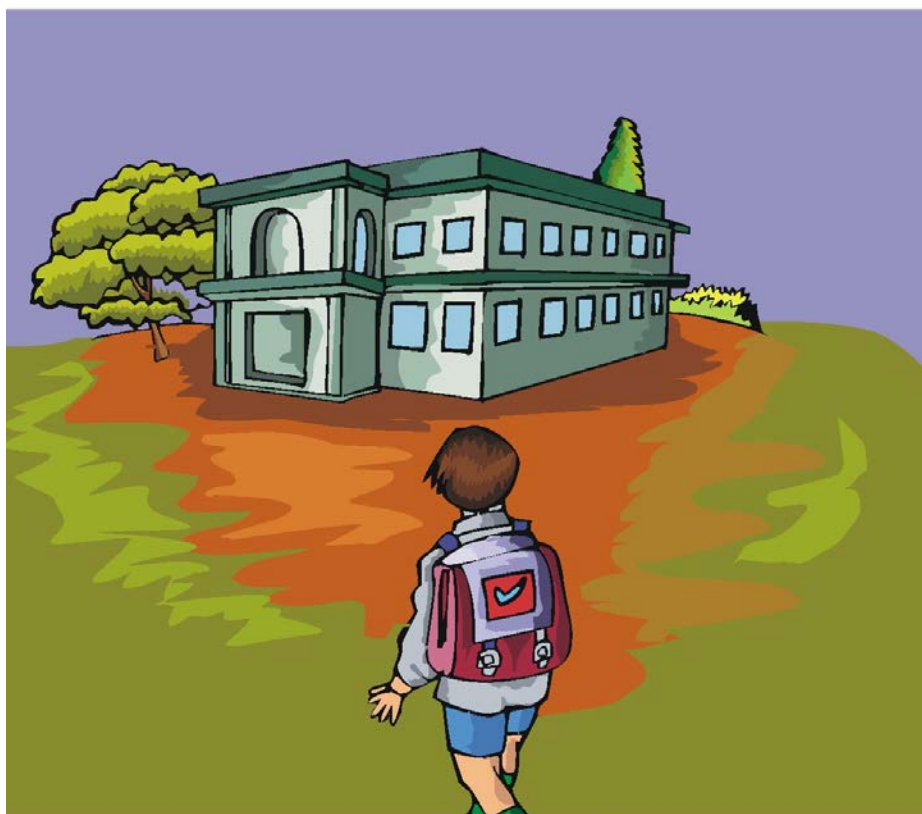
	2002-2003 ¹	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012
Independent Senior Institutions						
Allen University		49.4%	62.0%	43.2%	36.3%	60.9%
Anderson University	65.2%	60.7%	74.4%	68.2%	72.5%	77.3%
Benedict College	63.2%	58.9%	60.2%	58.3%	47.2%	56.8%
Bob Jones University	78.3%	76.5%	71.5%	75.5%	75.1%	83.1%
Charleston Southern University	66.2%	60.2%	60.1%	64.2%	63.3%	56.3%
Claflin University	67.0%	66.4%	70.3%	69.3%	76.1%	71.3%
Coker College	68.1%	64.3%	67.1%	70.9%	65.8%	68.6%
Columbia College	63.2%	60.9%	62.1%	61.5%	67.5%	59.6%
Columbia International Univ.	74.3%	80.4%	80.7%	78.8%	82.1%	77.2%
Converse College		76.1%	71.8%	71.9%	61.6%	76.8%
Erskine College	68.5%	77.3%	62.6%	76.9%	75.7%	62.6%
Furman University	91.0%	89.4%	91.5%	88.5%	88.8%	87.6%
Limestone College	60.1%	57.3%	57.3%	65.8%	59.0%	54.7%
Morris College	56.6%	48.5%	55.8%	62.0%	43.0%	40.5%
Newberry College	58.8%	61.6%	61.6%	62.3%	62.8%	67.0%
North Greenville University	66.4%	69.0%	65.9%	69.0%	73.2%	68.6%
Presbyterian College	84.0%	82.8%	84.8%	83.5%	76.0%	86.1%
South University	66.7%	26.1%	39.1%	40.7%	31.9%	35.7%
Southern Wesleyan University	71.4%	64.6%	66.9%	70.2%	73.2%	62.8%
Voorhees College	55.9%	56.0%	63.0%	64.9%	46.9%	46.0%
Wofford College	91.9%	90.4%	86.3%	89.0%	87.2%	89.0%
Average	69.8%	68.3%	69.6%	69.9%	66.5%	69.5%
Two-Year Independent Institutions						
Spartanburg Methodist College	59.6%	46.8%	54.5%	47.5%	50.6%	52.1%
Independent Institutions Average						
	69.3%	67.1%	68.8%	68.6%	65.6%	68.5%

¹ Prior to 2003-2004, not all independent institutions reported data to CHE.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) defines a transfer student as one entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

The following pages show the detailed migration of students from one institution to another for fall 2012.



Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

Summary

Fall 2012

	TRANSFERRING TO:					
	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Technical Colleges	Independent Institutions	Grand Total
TRANSFERRING FROM:						
Research Institutions						
Clemson University	50	39	4	133	16	242
USC Columbia	38	136	12	444	44	674
MUSC						
SUBTOTAL	63	175	16	577	60	891
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	6	10	1	30	3	50
Coastal Carolina	59	49	8	214	11	341
College of Charleston	63	37	2	174	16	292
Francis Marion University	22	26	10	211	31	300
Lander University	24	29	4	196	13	266
SC State University	4	28	6	157	21	216
USC Aiken	52	10	1	118	6	187
USC Beaufort	50	23	8	33	3	117
USC Upstate	90	26	6	118	17	257
Winthrop University	45	42	14	122	9	232
SUBTOTAL	415	280	60	1,373	130	2,258
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	156	54	3	81	5	299
USC Salkehatchie	45	50	29	10	134	
USC Sumter	90	42	2	54	16	204
USC Union	22	24	1	22	5	74
SUBTOTAL	313	170	6	186	36	711
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	13	76	2	83	30	204
Central Carolina	19	31	36	125	45	256
Denmark	15	28	43	62	42	175
Florence-Darlington	128	108	7	158	102	390
Greenville	16	276	3	329	89	825
Horry-Georgetown	396	261	1	114	22	414
Midlands	5	149	10	201	200	956
Northeastern	11	18	1	60	22	106
Orangeburg-Calhoun	25	38	8	88	56	201
Piedmont	22	76	2	121	53	277
Spartanburg	10	169	15	100	32	338
TC of the Lowcountry	496	60	4	32	13	119
Tri-County	87	44	3	208	81	832
Trident	1	308	9	152	156	712
Williamsburg	46	13	48	5	67	
York	119	35	72	26	298	
SUBTOTAL	1,290	1,774	179	1,953	974	6,170
Independent Senior Institutions						
Allen University	4	12	3	22	3	44
Anderson University	27	16	3	46	12	104
Benedict College	9	22	1	62	21	115
Bob Jones University	2	2	1	30	7	42
Charleston Southern University	25	41	2	127	9	204
Clafflin University	9	22	3	60	7	101
Coker College	7	13	2	24	3	49
Columbia College	13	5	1	26	10	55
Columbia International University	1	2	6	1	10	
Converse College	6	10	2	14	4	36
Erskine College	5	7	17	5	30	
Furman University	11	8	20	5	44	
Limestone College	2	10	4	46	11	73
Lutheran Theological						
Morris College	12	16	4	56	10	86
Newberry College	11	19	4	29	6	70
North Greenville University	5	24	3	69	15	122
Presbyterian College	7	8	1	13	2	29
Sherman College of Chiropractic						
South University	6	1	1	26	10	38
Southern Wesleyan University	2	5	17	8	36	
Voorhees College	18	5	25	7	39	
Wofford College	6	6	12	6	42	
SUBTOTAL	175	254	35	747	158	1,369
Independent Two-year Institutions						
Clinton Junior College		2		2	13	17
Spartanburg Methodist College	29	87	3	90	41	250
SUBTOTAL	29	89	3	92	54	267
Other Institutions						
Cathedral Bible College				1		1
Forrest Junior College					1	1
ITT Technical Institute		1		1	1	3
Miller-Motte Technical College		1		22	2	25
SUBTOTAL		2		24	4	30
Out-of-State	688	1,204	76	3,076	669	5,713
Foreign	29	75			150	254
Unknown		28			272	300
GRAND TOTAL	3,002	4,051	375	8,028	2,507	17,963

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2012

		TRANSFERRING TO:															
		Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Frances Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Senior Public
TRANSFERRING FROM:																	
Research Institutions																	
	Clemson University		18	7	25	2	5	12		2		3	1	10	4	39	64
	USC Columbia	33		5	38	2	25	28	15	4	4	12	12	24	10	136	174
	MUSC																
	Subtotal	33	18	12	63	4	30	40	15	6	4	15	13	34	14	175	238
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																	
	The Citadel	3		3	6		2	5		1		2				10	16
	Coastal Carolina	13	44	2	59			14	12	1	3	5	2	5	7	49	108
	College of Charleston	24	27	12	63	1	6		2	5		8	3	8	4	37	100
	Francis Marion University	8	14		22		13	3		1	3	1	2	2	1	26	48
	Lander University	10	14		24		2	3	2		1	4	1	13	3	29	53
	SC State University	1	3		4		5	2	9			4	1	6	1	28	32
	USC Aiken	4	48		52			1		1			4	3	1	10	62
	USC Beaufort	8	42		50	1		10	3	2		1		5	1	23	73
	USC Upstate	15	75		90	1		6	3	3	2	5	1		5	26	116
	Winthrop University	20	24	1	45		3	11	8	4	2	1	4	9		42	87
	Subtotal	106	291	18	415	3	31	55	39	18	11	31	18	51	23	280	695
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC																	
	USC Lancaster	4	152		156	1		5	2				4	26	16	54	210
	USC Salkehatchie	1	44		45				7	1		19	20	2	1	50	95
	USC Sumter	4	86		90	1		5	4	1		15	1	15		42	132
	USC Union	2	20		22					1				23		24	46
	Subtotal	11	302		313	2		10	13	3		34	25	66	17	170	483
Technical Colleges																	
	Aiken	4	9		13		2	5	1		3	62		1	2	76	89
	Central Carolina	3	16		19		4	6	8		3			6	4	31	50
	Denmark						3		1	2	16	4			2	28	28
	Florence-Darlington	4	11		15		14	1	71	3	5		1	4	9	108	123
	Greenville	69	58	1	128	2	19	20	1	7	3			210	14	276	404
	Horry-Georgetown	4	12		16	7	221	7	11		3	2		8	2	261	277
	Midlands	17	378	1	396	5	20	21	7	16	6	32	6	15	21	149	545
	Northeastern	1	4		5	1	2		9	1				1	4	18	23
	Orangeburg-Calhoun	2	9		11	1	2		2		18	7		6	2	38	49
	Piedmont	6	19		25	1	1	3		50	4	4		8	5	76	101
	Spartanburg	12	10		22		1	8	1		2	1	1	152	3	169	191
	TC of the Lowcountry	6	3	1	10	1	2	5	2		1	2	44	2	1	60	70
	Tri-County	480	16		496		2	6	1	11		1	1	17	5	44	540
	Trident	27	48	12	87	44	12	193	4	1	11	4	9	23	7	308	395
	Williamsburg		1		1		2		6		3			2		13	14
	York	10	36		46	1	1	12		3			2	10	90	119	165
	Subtotal	645	630	15	1,290	63	308	287	125	94	78	119	64	465	171	1,774	3,064

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2012

TRANSFERRING TO:																
	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Frances Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Senior Public
Independent Senior Institutions																
Allen University		4		4				2	1	7				2	12	16
Anderson University	22	5		27		2	3		3		4		3	1	16	43
Benedict College		9		9		7	1	3		6	2	2	1		22	31
Bob Jones University	1	1		2									2		2	4
Charleston Southern University	6	17	2	25	1	4	13	4	2	1	2		6	8	41	66
Clafin University	3	6		9		1	1	5		9	2		4		22	31
Coker College	4	3		7		3	2	4		1		1	1	1	13	20
Columbia College		13		13			1	1			1		2		5	18
Columbia International University		1		1	1		1								2	3
Converse College	1	5		6			1		1				7	1	10	16
Erskine College	1	4		5		1	2				1		1	2	7	12
Furman University	7	4		11			4				1		2	1	8	19
Limestone College	1	1		2		4		1	1	1		1	1	1	10	12
Lutheran Theological Seminary																
Morris College						4		5		6			1		16	16
Newberry College	1	10	1	12		3	4	1	3		2		5	1	19	31
North Greenville University	10	1		11			3	1	1	1	5	1	9	3	24	35
Presbyterian College	2	2	1	5		2	1	2				1	2		8	13
Sherman College of Chiropractic																
South University						1									1	1
Southern Wesleyan University	6			6					1				3	1	5	11
Voorhees College		2		2			1	1	1	2					5	7
Wofford College	10	7	1	18		1	2		1				1	1	6	24
Subtotal	75	95	5	175	2	33	40	30	15	34	20	6	51	23	254	429
Independent Two-Year Colleges																
Clinton Junior College										1				1	2	2
Spartanburg Methodist College	8	20	1	29	1	8	10	1	8		1	2	49	7	87	116
Subtotal	8	20	1	29	1	8	10	1	8	1	1	2	49	8	89	118
Other Institutions																
Cathedral Bible College																
Forrest Junior College																
ITT Technical Institute						1									1	1
Miller-Motte Technical College							1								1	1
Subtotal						1	1								2	2
Out-of-State	253	415	20	688	28	388	278	66	36	51	89	93	97	78	1,204	1,892
Foreign	29			29	2	1	5			4	2		1	60	75	104
Unknown					3		2		23						28	28
Subtotal	1,160	1,771	71	3,002	108	800	728	289	203	183	311	221	814	394	4,051	7,053

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2012

	TRANSFERRING TO:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional Campuses
TRANSFERRING FROM:					
Research Institutions					
Clemson University			3	1	4
USC Columbia	4	1	6	1	12
MUSC					
Subtotal	4	1	9	2	16
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel		1			1
Coastal Carolina	3	1	3	1	8
College of Charleston	2				2
Francis Marion University	2	2	6		10
Lander University	2	2			4
SC State University	1		5		6
USC Aiken		1			1
USC Beaufort	1	6	1		8
USC Upstate	3		3		6
Winthrop University	12	1	1		14
Subtotal	26	14	19	1	60
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC					
USC Lancaster			2	1	3
USC Salkehatchie					
USC Sumter		2			2
USC Union	1				1
Subtotal	1	2	2	1	6
Technical Colleges					
Aiken		2			2
Central Carolina			36		36
Denmark	2	41			43
Florence-Darlington	1	2	3	1	7
Greenville		1		2	3
Horry-Georgetown	1				1
Midlands	4	1	5		10
Northeastern	1				1
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1	7			8
Piedmont	1			1	2
Spartanburg		3		12	15
TC of the Lowcountry		4			4
Tri-County	1	1	1		3
Trident	1	8			9
Williamsburg					
York	33		1	1	35
Subtotal	46	70	46	17	179

	TRANSFERRING TO:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional Campuses
TRANSFERRING FROM:					
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University		2		1	3
Anderson University	2	1			3
Benedict College		1			1
Bob Jones University		1			1
Charleston Southern University		1	1		2
Clafin University	1	2			3
Coker College		1	1		2
Columbia College	1				1
Columbia International University					
Converse College			1	1	2
Erskine College					
Furman University					
Limestone College	1		1	2	4
Lutheran Theological					
Morris College	3	1			4
Newberry College	3	1			4
North Greenville University	2		1		3
Presbyterian College			1		1
Sherman College of Chiropractic					
South University	1				1
Southern Wesleyan University					
Voorhees College					
Wofford College					
Subtotal	14	11	6	4	35
Independent Two-Year Colleges					
Clinton Junior College					
Spartanburg Methodist College	2		1		3
Subtotal	2		1		3
Other Institutions					
Forrest Junior College					
ITT Technical Institute					
Miller-Motte Technical College					
Subtotal					
Out-of-State	27	16	33		76
Foreign					
Unknown					
Subtotal	120	114	116	25	375

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2012

TRANSFERRING TO:																	
	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg-Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal
TRANSFERRING FROM:																	
Research Institutions																	
Clemson University	1	3		7	28		22		3	3	4		24	33		5	133
USC Columbia	3	8		9	77	12	168	3	3	11	6	27	6	97	2	12	444
MUSC																	
Subtotal	4	11		16	105	12	190	3	6	14	10	27	30	130	2	17	577
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																	
The Citadel		1					10	1			2	2		12		2	30
Coastal Carolina		4		9	7	118	17	2	3	3	5	3	4	25		14	214
College of Charleston	5	1		2	8	5	18		4	4	1	3	5	116		2	174
Francis Marion University	2	7	1	99	7	18	28	10	6	1	2	1	1	22	4		211
Lander University	5	2		14	27	7	36	3	3	48	10	5	12	16		8	196
SC State University	7	7	4	15	13	8	28	2	33	2	3	5		21		9	157
USC Aiken	55	4		1		1	28		12	5		4	4	2		2	118
USC Beaufort		3				4	4		2			16	1	1		2	33
USC Upstate		1		1	1	4	15		3	8	74		5	3		3	118
Winthrop University	2	4		4	11		25	2	3	2	3	5	6	12	1	42	122
Subtotal	76	34	5	145	74	165	209	20	69	73	100	44	38	230	5	86	1,373
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC																	
USC Lancaster		2		5		1	18	1					1	1		52	81
USC Salkehatchie		1	1	2		3	5		7			7	2	1			29
USC Sumter		42		4			5			1	1			1			54
USC Union				1		2	3			5	11						22
Subtotal		45	1	12		6	31	1	7	6	12	7	3	3		52	186
Technical Colleges																	
Aiken		1	9	1	5	4	26		11	19	1		3	3			83
Central Carolina	1			36	5	7	42	4	6	2			1	12	4	5	125
Denmark	5	1		3	4	3	9	2	15					6	2	5	62
Florence-Darlington	1	28	3		3	29	21	31		1	2	1	5	13	18	2	158
Greenville	2	7	2	5		5	28		5	46	71	2	113	34	1	8	329
Horry-Georgetown		4	1	29	5		14	3	2		1	1	4	34	11	5	114
Midlands	14	27	2	7	23	8		2	31	22	3	4	14	35		9	201
Northeastern				42	2	8	4				1		1	1		1	60
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3	3	3	3	10	3	25			4		2	2	30			88
Piedmont	9	1		2	56	1	24	1			2		14	8		3	121
Spartanburg				1	57		14			9			6	5		8	100
TC of the Lowcountry	1	1	4				6		6					14			32
Tri-County		1		6	112	6	27		2	18	4	3		26		3	208
Trident	1	5	2	8	20	15	50		28	1	2	8	8		1	3	152
Williamsburg		4		21	6	5	3	2					2	5			48
York		4	1	4	9	6	20	1		4	12		7	4			72
Subtotal	37	87	27	168	317	100	313	46	106	126	101	26	180	230	37	52	1,953

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2012

		TRANSFERRING TO:																
		Aiken	Centra Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg-Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal
TRANSFERRING FROM:																		
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen University			2		2			9		1	1		1		5		1	22
Anderson University						12	1	3			1	2		24	2		1	46
Benedict College			7	3	11	2	2	17		4	2	2	2		9		1	62
Bob Jones University						23						4		1	1		1	30
Charleston Southern University	3	5		7	7	2		14		3	1	3	1	1	77		3	127
Clafin University		1	4	4	4	2		11		20		1	1		10	1	1	60
Coker College		1			15	1	1	2	2				1		2			24
Columbia College		1				1	1	17		1	1				3		1	26
Columbia International University						1		3									2	6
Converse College						6	1					3			4			14
Erskine College						4	1	4			2			3	2		1	17
Furman University					1	13					1				5			20
Limestone College	1	3	1	5	1	1	6	2				15		1	6	1	3	46
Lutheran Theological Seminary																		
Morris College		15	2	11	3	2	2	4	2	1	1	1	2		8	2	1	56
Newberry College		1		2	4			13	1		2			1	5			29
North Greenville University	1			2	22	3	5	5	2	3	11	1	11	5	5		3	69
Presbyterian College				1		1	4			1				1	4		1	13
Sherman College of Chiropractic																		
South University		4				3		14		2	1	1			1			26
Southern Wesleyan University					2			3			2	1		8	1			17
Voorhees College	1	2		3	3	1	3		1	1			3		6		1	25
Wofford College	1				4			2			1	2	1				1	12
Subtotal	7	42	10	64	112	22	132	9	37	20	46	13	51	156	4	22	747	
Independent Two-Year Colleges																		
Clinton Junior College																	2	2
Spartanburg Methodist College	1		1	1	16	1	11	1	1	3	40		3	7			4	90
Subtotal	1		1	1	16	1	11	1	1	3	40		3	7			6	92
Other Institutions																		
Cathedral Bible College						1												1
Forrest Junior College																		1
ITT Technical Institute											1							1
Miller-Motte Technical College						1									21			22
Subtotal						2					1				21			24
Out-of-State	156	163	1	135	296	290	336	20	75	148	136	155	107	903	5	150		3,076
Foreign																		
Unknown																		
Subtotal	281	382	45	541	920	598	1,222	100	301	390	446	272	412	1,680	53	385		8,028

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2012

	TRANSFERRING TO:																	Senior Independent Subtotal	Spartanburg Methodist	Total Independent					
	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clafin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian				South University	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	
TRANSFERRING FROM:																									
PUBLIC																									
Research Institutions																									
Clemson University	1	2			2	1		1	1			2			1		1	1	1			2	16		16
USC Columbia	2	4			4	1	3	9	4			1	10			2		1			1	2	44		44
MUSC																									
Subtotal	3	6			6	2	3	10	5			3	10		1	2	1	2	1	1	4	60		60	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																									
The Citadel		1							1						1								3		3
Coastal Carolina	1				4					1		1				1	3						11		11
College of Charleston					6		3				1			1			3				2		16		16
Francis Marion University		1			1	1	5	2				9	1	2	1		7						30	1	31
Lander University		1				1	1	2				1			1		2	2					11	2	13
SC State University	1	1			3	5						4		1			2	2					19	2	21
USC Aiken		1										2		1	1					1			6		6
USC Beaufort					1	1												1					3		3
USC Upstate		2										9			5								16	1	17
Winthrop University		1			1			1	1			1					1					1	7	2	9
Subtotal	2	8			16	8	9	5	2		1	1	27	2	5	8	2	18	4	1	3	122	8	130	
Two-Year Regional Campuses Of USC																									
USC Lancaster														1		2		1	1				5		5
USC Salkehatchie					1	1					1	2		2					1	2			10		10
USC Sumter	1				1	1	1				2	4	1	1	4								16		16
USC Union		1										3			1								5		5
Subtotal	1	1			2	2	1				3	9	2	3	7		1	2	2			36		36	
Technical Colleges																									
Aiken					2	3	1	1				19					3		1				30		30
Central Carolina					1	1	3					5	17				18						45		45
Denmark	2				1	7	1					8	3				1		19				42		42
Florence-Darlington	1				4		41					47	3	1	1		2		1				101	1	102
Greenville		12		5	4		1			1	13	17	1	1	21		5	4	1				86	3	89
Horry-Georgetown		1			6		3					8					3						21	1	22
Midlands	1	2			4	12	2	24				62		14	4		74	1					200		200
Northeastern		1				1	17					1	2										22		22
Orangeburg-Calhoun					3	26	1		2			8				1	9		6				56		56
Piedmont		11					1			1		14		17	3	2	3		1				53		53
Spartanburg		1			2							18		1		1	1	1	1	1	3		29	3	32
TC of the Lowcountry	2				1	1						7					1						12	1	13
Tri-County		46			1					3		11			8		1	11					81		81
Trident					99	2		3	1			46	1	1					1	1			155	1	156
Williamsburg												4					1		1				5		5
York					2	1		1				18					3						25	1	26
Subtotal	6	74		5	129	54	67	33	4	5	13	293	27	35	38	3	125	18	31	3	963	11	974		

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2012

TRANSFERRING TO:		Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Claflin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South University	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Senior Independent	Subtotal	Spartanburg Methodist	Total Independent		
TRANSFERRING FROM:																												
Independent Senior Institutions																												
Allen University									1											2					3		3	
Anderson University						5											2			3			1	11	1	12		
Benedict College	1					2	3		4					2	2				6					20	1	21		
Bob Jones University		1											1				3			2				7		7		
Charleston Southern University							1	1	1								1		3	1				9		9		
Claflin University						1								1					2		1			7		7		
Coker College		1																		1				2	1	3		
Columbia College		1				1	1	1		1							2		2					9	1	10		
Columbia International University			1																					1		1		
Converse College						1			1					1							1				4		4	
Erskine College																									1		1	
Furman University		1	1			1								1			1								5		5	
Limestone College							1	1														1			9	2	11	
Lutheran Theological Seminary																												
Morris College		1				1	3	1	1					1					1	1					10		10	
Newberry College		1					1		2					1			1								6		6	
North Greenville University			5		1	3			1	1				1		1					1			1	15		15	
Presbyterian College																1	1								2		2	
Sherman College of Chiropractic																												
South University									1					6		3									10		10	
Southern Wesleyan University			2			1	1						1	1			2								8		8	
Voorhees College		2				1	1			1					2										7		7	
Wofford College			2					1									1								4	2	6	
Subtotal	9	15		1	17	12	5	12	3			2	15	4	9	14		18	10	2	2			150	8	158		
Independent Two-Year Colleges																												
Clinton Junior College		5				1	2									4										13		13
Spartanburg Methodist College			4			3	1	4						8		2	11		1	2	1	4			41		41	
Subtotal	5	4			4	2	1	4					8	4	2	11		1	2	2	4			54		54		
Other Institutions																												
Forrest Junior College		1																								1		1
ITT Technical Institute							1																			2		2
Miller-Motte Technical College						1														1						2		2
Subtotal	1				1	1														1					4		4	
Out-of-State	11	39		75	94	15	31	15	13		14	16		11	31	68	5	176	24	13	10			661	8	669		
Foreign		6		9	1					16				117											150		150	
Unknown	1		101	1	11	14	1	70	9	2		4	26		1	7	2	13	9					272		272		
TOTAL	39	153	101	91	281	110	118	149	36	18	23	39	505	50	87	155	13	355	70	52	27			2,472	35	2,507		

Degrees Awarded



The report, “Projections of Education Statistics to 2020,” includes data on enrollment, graduates, teachers, and expenditures in elementary and secondary schools and postsecondary-degree-granting institutions. Projections of degree awards were developed at each level: associate, bachelor’s, master’s, doctoral, and first-professional. Following are some highlights of the projections for postsecondary degrees awarded:

- Women are projected to earn more than half of the degrees at every level in academic year 2020–21, including about 63 percent of associate degrees (628,000 of 994,000 total).
- Men are expected to earn nearly as many master’s degrees (338,000) as associate degrees (366,000) in 2020–21.
- The 1.9 million bachelor’s degrees projected to be conferred in 2020–21 is the largest number for degrees at any level.
- The number of doctoral degrees awarded is expected to grow 57 percent between academic years 2008–09 and 2020–21, the fastest projected growth rate of all degree levels. But, the 106,100 doctoral degrees expected to be conferred in 2020-21 is projected to remain the smallest number of all levels.

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded 2002-03 to 2011-12

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	% Change	
											2011-12 Over 2002-03	2011-12 Over 2010-11
Research Institutions												
Clemson	3,917	3,913	4,080	3,971	3,896	4,049	4,145	4,560	4,518	4,732	20.8%	4.7%
USC Columbia	5,497	5,569	5,688	5,946	6,086	6,175	6,466	6,546	7,041	7,161	30.3%	1.7%
MUSC	706	674	717	811	801	899	870	835	797	793	12.3%	-0.5%
Subtotal	10,120	10,156	10,485	10,728	10,783	11,123	11,481	11,941	12,356	12,686	25.4%	2.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	682	682	743	670	806	688	768	729	831	790	15.8%	-4.9%
Coastal Carolina	830	798	936	977	1,079	1,162	1,318	1,381	1,499	1,580	90.4%	5.4%
College of Charleston	2,282	2,251	2,214	2,270	2,237	2,333	2,230	2,466	2,215	2,351	3.0%	6.1%
Francis Marion	540	504	573	604	630	605	581	606	623	636	17.8%	2.1%
Lander	426	473	489	464	477	419	472	481	446	469	10.1%	5.2%
SC State	808	750	714	661	681	705	743	740	723	742	-8.2%	2.6%
USC Aiken	531	554	587	514	492	519	473	512	505	537	1.1%	6.3%
USC Beaufort	79	73	152	127	136	162	121	188	219	261	230.4%	19.2%
USC Upstate	786	793	894	909	922	939	1,013	1,032	1,088	1,109	41.1%	1.9%
Winthrop	1,084	1,165	1,159	1,294	1,237	1,212	1,164	1,251	1,287	1,351	24.6%	5.0%
Subtotal	8,048	8,043	8,461	8,490	8,697	8,744	8,883	9,386	9,436	9,826	22.1%	4.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	121	115	121	152	153	143	160	151	129	132	9.1%	2.3%
USC Salkehatchie	80	86	94	78	62	55	90	121	146	147	83.8%	0.7%
USC Sumter	119	70	74	63	54	91	56	71	91	78	-34.5%	-14.3%
USC Union	45	59	56	57	48	70	54	47	49	69	53.3%	40.8%
Subtotal	365	330	345	350	317	359	360	390	415	426	16.7%	2.7%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	524	531	544	633	565	636	732	533	740	687	31.1%	-7.2%
Central Carolina	351	460	483	406	470	580	645	702	647	859	144.7%	32.8%
Denmark	277	318	242	237	224	271	241	223	197	351	26.7%	78.2%
Florence - Darlington	674	714	797	745	681	663	631	758	817	845	25.4%	3.4%
Greenville	1,810	2,119	2,533	2,423	2,595	2,728	2,457	2,531	2,959	2,824	56.0%	-4.6%
Horry - Georgetown	730	774	783	819	770	798	822	1,140	1,482	1,478	102.5%	-0.3%
Midlands	1,612	1,720	1,762	1,697	1,583	1,704	1,772	1,786	1,914	2,161	34.1%	12.9%
Northeastern	188	223	277	283	334	258	219	301	240	274	45.7%	14.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	358	419	450	488	546	450	435	418	512	443	23.7%	-13.5%
Piedmont	1,107	1,499	1,284	1,230	1,154	1,098	1,096	925	1,081	1,157	4.5%	7.0%
Spartanburg CC	600	673	634	659	611	600	636	624	767	809	34.8%	5.5%
TC of the Lowcountry	343	347	303	324	273	294	360	447	448	475	38.5%	6.0%
Tri-County	754	817	801	768	735	869	848	884	1,060	1,311	73.9%	23.7%
Trident	1,748	1,704	1,602	1,660	1,876	1,621	1,900	1,905	2,251	2,645	51.3%	17.5%
Williamsburg	103	102	90	100	104	113	143	144	181	169	64.1%	-6.6%
York	502	601	621	735	762	842	899	920	1,042	943	87.8%	-9.5%
Subtotal	11,681	13,021	13,206	13,207	13,283	13,525	13,836	14,241	16,338	17,431	49.2%	6.7%
Total Public Institutions	30,214	31,550	32,497	32,775	33,080	33,751	34,560	35,958	38,545	40,369	33.6%	4.7%

Degrees awarded includes all degree levels, certificate, diploma, associate's, bachelor's, post-bachelor's, master's, post-master's, specialist's, doctor's research/scholarship, and doctor's professional practice.

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded (continued) 2002-03 to 2011-12

Independent Senior Institutions	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	% Change	
											2011-12 Over 2002-03	2011-12 Over 2010-11
Allen University	46	67	83	50	61	45	49	52	80	79	71.7%	-1.3%
Anderson University	224	232	265	261	284	233	325	272	349	288	28.6%	-17.5%
Benedict College	357	385	312	336	303	343	296	285	339	382	7.0%	12.7%
Bob Jones University	861	891	868	933	861	903	943	878	1,004	915	6.3%	-8.9%
Charleston Southern University	433	398	394	476	536	568	581	598	623	578	33.5%	-7.2%
Claflin University	244	258	305	281	303	305	306	311	359	372	52.5%	3.6%
Coker College	207	198	218	252	221	240	195	232	231	215	3.9%	-6.9%
Columbia College	384	454	479	510	441	430	389	378	413	405	5.5%	-1.9%
Columbia International University	310	270	273	321	317	271	256	260	282	302	-2.6%	7.1%
Converse College	359	394	362	348	420	403	333	306	366	336	-6.4%	-8.2%
Erskine College	171	157	208	159	188	167	160	198	176	130	-24.0%	-26.1%
Furman University	742	716	830	814	779	743	716	667	688	746	0.5%	8.4%
Limestone College	485	495	678	735	796	463	762	752	762	726	49.7%	-4.7%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	43	32	40	32	37	39	38	33	30	34	0.0%	13.3%
Morris College	158	168	163	158	140	106	134	129	130	131	-17.1%	0.8%
Newberry College	124	113	138	139	132	134	147	141	191	204	64.5%	6.8%
North Greenville University	200	248	265	292	318	358	346	376	439	442	121.0%	0.7%
Presbyterian College	256	257	225	266	226	247	236	277	266	236	-7.8%	-11.3%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	80	129	143	111	86	79	74	75	67	37	-53.8%	-44.8%
South University	48	45	72	83	111	150	156	168	230	251	422.9%	9.1%
Southern Methodist College ²	13	25	15	30	12	6					0.0%	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	563	760	766	796	898	893	878	906	719	611	8.5%	-15.0%
Voorhees College	143	143	154	169	170	124	131	110	108	92	-35.7%	-14.8%
Wofford College	253	247	263	279	278	296	297	318	367	332	31.2%	-9.5%
Subtotal	6,704	7,082	7,519	7,831	7,918	7,546	7,748	7,722	8,219	7,844	17.0%	-4.6%
Two-Year Independent Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	134	140	159	159	163	195	167	174	174	192	43.3%	10.3%
Subtotal	134	140	159	159	163	195	167	174	174	192	43.3%	10.3%
Total Independent Institutions	6,838	7,222	7,678	7,990	8,081	7,741	7,915	7,896	8,393	8,036	17.5%	-4.3%
Total All Institutions	37,052	38,772	40,175	40,765	41,161	41,492	42,475	43,854	46,938	48,405	30.6%	3.1%

² Institution is no longer receiving Title IV funding, therefore data reporting is no longer required or available.

Degrees awarded includes all degree levels, certificate, diploma, associate's, bachelor's, post-bachelor's, master's, post-master's, specialist's, doctor's research/scholarship, and doctor's professional practice.

Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2011, to June 30, 2012

INSTITUTION NAME	Certificates	Diplomas ¹	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bach.	Masters	Post Masters	Specialist	Doctor's ² Research/Scholarship	Doctor's ² Professional Practice	Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson				3,441		1,060		11	220		4,732
USC Columbia		16	7	4,556	91	1,749	5	63	279	395	7,161
MUSC				124	4	256			130	279	793
Subtotal	0	16	7	8,121	95	3,065	5	74	629	674	12,686
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel				495		283		12			790
Coastal Carolina				1,399		181					1,580
College of Charleston				2,114	12	225					2,351
Francis Marion				566		65		5			636
Lander	6			445		18					469
SC State				583		130	1	18	10		742
USC Aiken				524		13					537
USC Beaufort			3	258							261
USC Upstate				1,092	3	14					1,109
Winthrop				969		373		9			1,351
Subtotal	6	0	3	8,445	15	1,302	1	44	10	0	9,826
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster			132								132
USC Salkehatchie			147								147
USC Sumter			78								78
USC Union			69								69
Subtotal	0	0	426	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	426
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	363	45	279								687
Central Carolina	471	80	308								859
Denmark	209	35	107								351
Florence-Darlington	226	85	534								845
Greenville	1,355	246	1,223								2,824
Horry-Georgetown	522	89	867								1,478
Midlands	906	111	1,144								2,161
Northeastern	104	42	128								274
Orangeburg-Calhoun	149	69	225								443
Piedmont	438	139	580								1,157
Spartanburg CC	228	72	509								809
TC of the Lowcountry	212	53	210								475
Tri-County	546	168	597								1,311
Trident	1,279	116	1,250								2,645
Williamsburg	51	25	93								169
York	362	118	463								943
Subtotal	7,421	1,493	8,517	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17,431

¹Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

²Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year); Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

Total Degrees Awarded by Level (continued)
July 1, 2011, to June 30, 2012

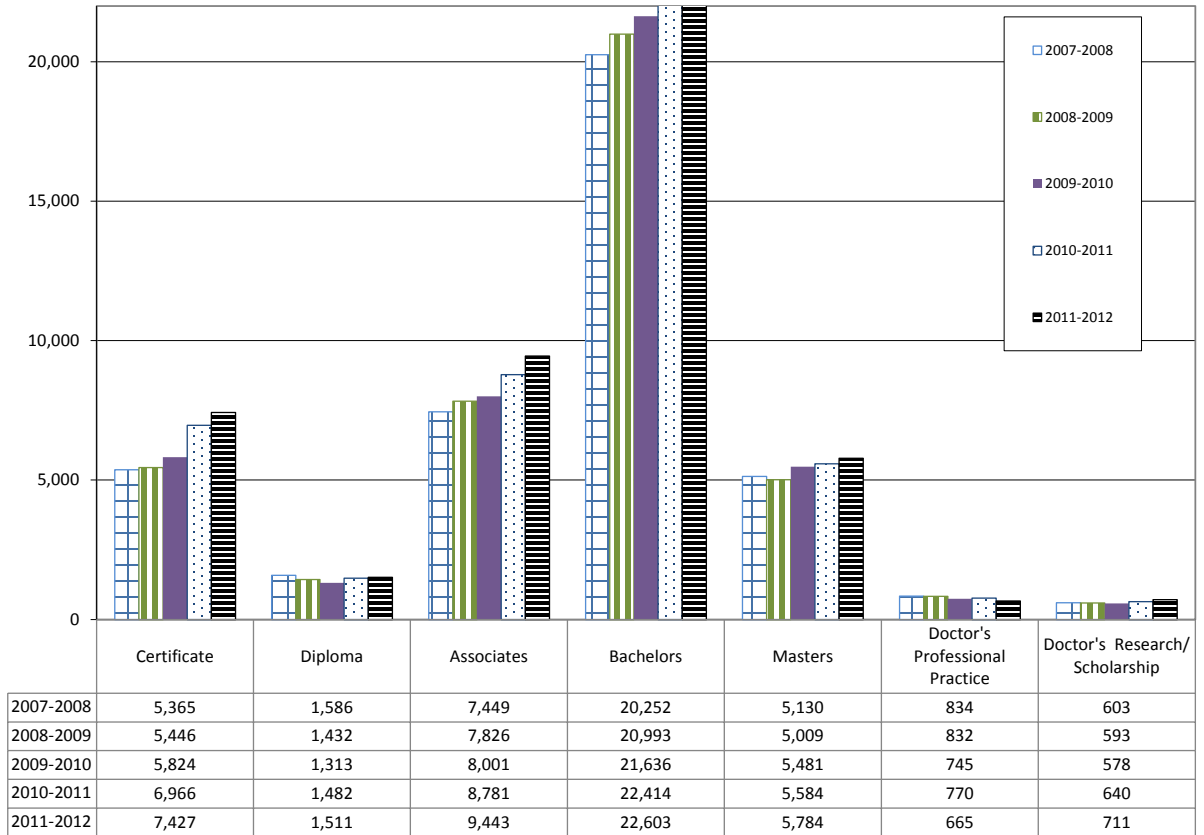
INSTITUTION NAME	Certificates	Diplomas ¹	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bach.	Masters	Post Masters	Specialist	Doctor's ² Research/ Scholarship	Doctor's ² Professional Practice	Total
Independent Senior Institutions											
Allen University				79							79
Anderson University				249		39					288
Benedict College				382							382
Bob Jones University			79	637		185		4	10		915
Charleston Southern University				412		166					578
Clafin University				333		39					372
Coker College				215							215
Columbia College				233		172					405
Columbia International Univ.		2	14	137	11	125			13		302
Converse College				152		172		12			336
Erskine College				96		31			3		130
Furman University				671		75					746
Limestone College			100	626							726
Lutheran Theological Seminary						34					34
Morris College				131							131
Newberry College				204							204
North Greenville University				389		53					442
Presbyterian College				236							236
Sherman College of Chiropractic										37	37
South University ³			37	121		93					251
Southern Wesleyan University			68	310		233					611
Voorhees College				92							92
Wofford College				332							332
Subtotal	0	2	298	6,037	11	1,417	0	16	26	37	7,844
Independent Two-Year Institutions											
Spartanburg Methodist College			192								192
Subtotal	0	0	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
Total Independent All Students	0	2	490	6,037	11	1,417	0	16	26	37	8,036
Total All Institutions	7,427	1,511	9,443	22,603	121	5,784	6	134	665	711	48,405

¹Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

²Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year); Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

³For-Profit Degree Granting Institution

S.C. Public and Independent Institutions Five-Year Trend of Degrees Awarded 2008-2012



NOTE: Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level; Other First Professional degrees awarded moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's Level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship. In 2010-11, Doctor's degrees increased in both categories in contrast with the decreases from 2009-10. The decrease in degrees awarded in the five-year net change in Doctor's-Professional Practice reflects the adjustments in this reclassification.

**Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Degree Level
S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
July 1, 2011, to June 30, 2012**

Degree Level	Hispanic		American Indian /Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Certificate	93	103	17	24	42	64	768	1,474	3	3	2,102	2,472	31	33		3	102	93	3,158	4,269	7,427	
Diploma	5	23	1	6	2	12	71	391		2	230	730	2	2			10	24	321	1,190	1,511	
Associate	91	140	31	38	46	61	697	1,843	2	4	2,465	3,711	31	48	7	5	98	125	3,468	5,975	9,443	
Bachelor's	221	337	26	51	133	171	1,464	2,947	14	24	7,004	8,970	163	210	177	166	230	295	9,432	13,171	22,603	
Post-Bachelors					1	2	4	22			16	69			2	2	2		1	23	98	121
Masters	37	65	5	11	40	49	144	610	17	19	1,513	2,560	20	39	271	176	70	138	2,117	3,667	5,784	
Post-Master's				1				1				2					1	1	1	5	6	
Specialist		1					12	25			24	70				1	1		37	97	134	
Doctor's Research /Scholarship	6	6	2	2	7	11	17	33			156	201	1	3	112	74	18	16	319	346	665	
Doctor's Professional Practice	5	2	1	1	21	11	19	34	1		306	281	7	5	3	2	7	5	370	341	711	
Grand Total	458	677	83	134	292	381	3,196	7,380	37	52	13,816	19,066	255	342	572	429	537	698	19,246	29,159	48,405	

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2011, to June 30, 2012**

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is **		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Agriculture, Agri. Operations, And Related Science	1						2				18	8	2	1					
Communications Technologies/Technicians & Support							4	1			12	5	2						24	
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services	11	3		2	3	6	55	44			156	61	4	1			7	5	358	
Personal And Culinary Services		9	1	2		5	12	123			18	139		3		1		5	318	
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fld	1	1									11	3							16	
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	7	2		1	2	1	116	15	1		236	31	3				9		424	
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences												4							4	
Legal Professions And Studies		1		2		2	3	170			1	99	1	2				2	283	
English Language And Literature/Letters		1						14			5	36					1	1	58	
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies/Humanit.	3	7	1	3	5	4	35	134			112	211	5	1		1	2	9	533	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1		1			2	22			2	14						1	43	
Science Technologies/Technicians							1	1			11	1					2		16	
Homeland Secur/Law Enforce/Firefighting/Prot Svc				1			14	20			30	40		4				4	113	
Public Administration & Social Service Profession.		4		1			9	85			11	63		1				5	179	
Social Sciences							2				11	2							15	
Construction Trades	3				2		45	4			79	6	1	1			5		146	
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians	41	1	7		14		218	13	1		604	20	8				45	4	976	
Precision Production	9		3		4	1	149	16			328	10	1				14	1	536	
Transportation And Materials Moving	6		1		1	1	24	3			74	5	1				1		117	
Visual And Performing Arts		2			2		3	4			21	53	1					4	90	
Health Professions And Related Programs	7	57	1	9	7	29	39	612	1	3	277	1,354	2	14		1	7	37	2,457	
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support	4	14	3	2	2	15	35	193			85	307		5				9	15	689
Certificate Total	93	103	17	24	42	64	768	1,474	3	3	2,102	2,472	31	33	3	102	93	7,427		

Diplomas¹

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is **		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support							1				9	2						
Personal and Culinary Services		3			1		5	22			22			1				3	57
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fields							1				8	2							11
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences							1					23						1	71
Theology and Religious Vocations											2								2
Construction Trades											5								5
Mechanic & Repair Technologies/Technicians	2		1		1		22	2			59	1					6		94
Precision Production	1	1					24	4			87	5	1				2		125
Visual and Performing Arts		1					2				6	7							16
Health Professions and Related Programs	2	17		6	1	10	14	270		2	54	648	1	1			2	17	1,045
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support		1					2	47				20						3	73
Diploma Total	5	23	1	6	2	12	71	391	2	2	230	730	2	2			10	24	1,511

¹ Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2011, to June 30, 2012**

Associate's Degrees

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences	2						1				50	9	2						64
Natural Resources and Conservation	1						1				31	5							38
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs		1					3	2			14	7	1						28
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services	9	1	1	2	4	2	80	61	1		227	56	2	1			6	2	455
Personal and Culinary Services	2	5			1	1	10	10			41	49	2	1			2	6	130
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields	6	2	1	1	5	1	47	7	1		235	27	2				6		341
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		2		1			3				1	106		2			1	3	292
Legal Professions and Studies	3	2		1	1		4	40			13	121		2			2	3	192
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	35	40	16	10	21	14	195	480			653	976	14	21	5	4	37	41	2,562
Biological and Biomedical Sciences											2								2
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	6	3	1	1	2	1	68	72	1		234	135					15	4	543
Philosophy and Religious Studies											1	3							4
Theology and Religious Vocations	1						8	1			14	8	1					1	34
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Professions	9	6	2	1		1	45	102		1	156	136	1	4			3	7	474
Public Administration and Social Service Professions		7		2			12	126			7	85	1					3	243
Social Sciences							1				3								4
Construction Trades							3				14	1						1	19
MECHANIC AND REPAIR TECHNOLOGIES/TECHNICIANS	8		4				67	3			236	5	1		1		8		333
Precision Production					2		2	2			43	4					2		55
Visual and Performing Arts					1		5	5			17	37		2				1	69
Health Professions and Related Programs	4	39	4	12	5	23	29	283		1	256	1,355	3	6		1	4	30	2,055
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services	5	32	2	7	4	15	116	476		1	217	586	1	9	1		9	25	1,506
Associate's Total	91	140	31	38	46	61	697	1,843	2	4	2,465	3,711	31	48	7	5	98	125	9,443

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2011, to June 30, 2012

Bachelor's Degrees

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences		3				2	3	6			96	112		3			6	10	241
Natural Resources and Conservation							2	3			42	27		2	1			1	78
Architecture and Related Services		1									43	32	1	1				2	82
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies		1				1	5	8			6	15		1					37
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs	7	29	1	7	3	10	68	132		2	218	533	8	14	4	10	8	11	1,065
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services	6	1	1		5	1	51	25	1		192	25	9	1	5	1	5	1	330
Education	6	32	1	5		5	97	180		4	245	1,277	3	14	3	8	7	29	1,916
Engineering	17	4	1		25	5	55	18			619	118	9	3	20	1	30	5	930
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields	1						34	7			39	11		1			2	1	96
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	3	17		1	2	2	4	17			80	151	1	3		3	2	6	292
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		2		1	1		23	82								1		1	160
Legal Professions and Studies		1						11				2						2	16
English Language and Literature/Letters	4	9		2	1	4	25	71	1		139	395	7	9		2	6	13	688
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	3	8		1	2	3	43	94			92	165	2	5	1	4	4	8	435
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	13	29	4	5	26	32	53	279	2	1	481	781	18	22	12	11	10	25	1,804
Mathematics and Statistics	4	2	2		1	1	20	19			92	66			5	2	2	2	218
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		3					2	7			21	33	1	2	2			1	72
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	9	3	2		2	3	105	76	1		310	222	5	2	11	4	16	6	777
Philosophy and Religious Studies	2	2			1	2	9	6			72	54	4	2				2	157
Theology and Religious Vocations	2	1	1			1	10	9			132	94	2		6	5	7	10	280
Physical Science	1	4	1	1	6	6	14	36			194	139	4	5	5	3	11	6	436
Science Technologies/Technicians											4	1							5
Psychology	8	33		3	4	11	57	241	1	1	206	703	4	17	1	7	9	27	1,333
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Professions	9	8		4	5	1	77	152			188	91	8	4	1		2	1	551
Public Administration and Social Service Professions		1					19	166			6	57	1			1		2	253
Social Sciences	24	20	2	5	2	7	119	259	1	2	667	537	17	23	9	13	14	21	1,742
Transportation and Materials Moving		1									3	2							6
Visual and Performing Arts	9	17	2	7	3	8	71	75	1	5	275	583	14	17	2	8	4	21	1,122
Health Professions and Related Programs	9	40		2	8	20	35	281		1	156	992	2	22	2	5	9	24	1,608
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services	75	61	8	7	36	44	437	667	4	8	2,084	1,505	33	35	85	77	65	55	5,286
History	9	4				2	26	20	2		302	198	10	2	2		7	3	587
Bachelor's Total	221	337	26	51	133	171	1,464	2,947	14	24	7,004	8,970	163	210	177	166	230	295	22,603

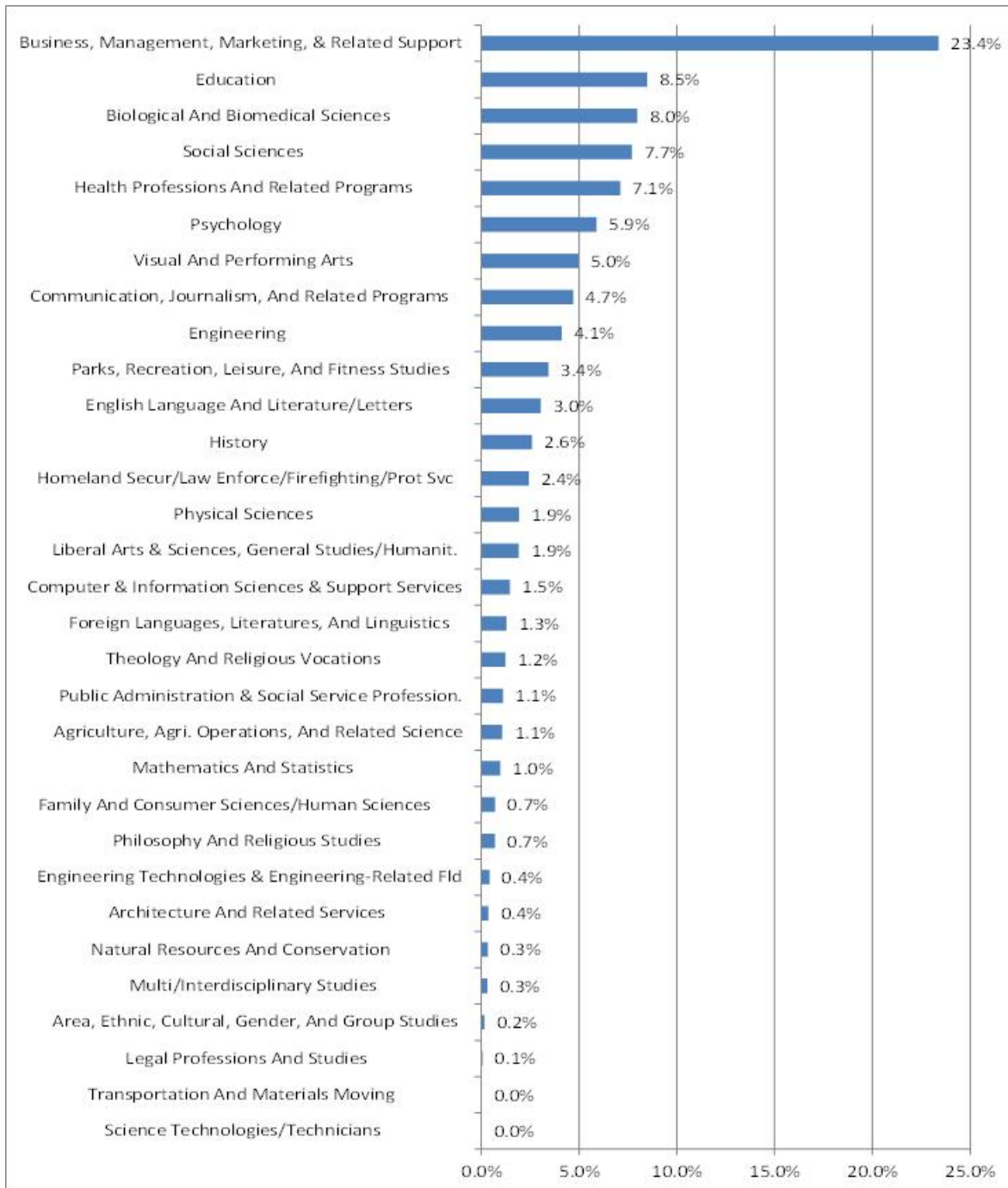
Post-Bachelor's Certificate

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies												11			1	1			13
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs												2							2
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services					1							1							2
Education							1	8			5	7							21
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics								1				4							5
Library Science							1					1							2
Biological and Biomedical Sciences											5	1							6
Mathematics and Statistics											1								1
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies								1				8							9
Theology and Religious Vocations					1	1					2	6			1				11
Social Sciences												4							4
Visual and Performing Arts												7							7
Health Professions and Related Programs					1	1	12				3	17		2		1		1	38
Post Bachelor's Total					1	2	4	22			16	69		2	2	2		1	121

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline 2011-2012

The graph below shows the number of bachelor's degrees awarded by South Carolina institutions in each discipline as a percent of the total number of bachelor's degrees awarded in 2010-2011. Business, Management, and Marketing programs continue the historical pattern of having the most degrees awarded (percent of total) in S.C. See previous page for details of the following graphical information.



**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2011, to June 30, 2012**

Master's Degrees

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences	1	1									13	17			2	4	2		40
Natural Resources and Conservation							1				13	12							26
Architecture and Related Services	2	4			1		1	1			30	23	1	1	7	4	1		76
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs									1		8	18					1		28
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services			1		2		1				14	3			22	4			47
Education	1	14		7	2	16	37	197		2	288	1,102	1	9	5	24	16	58	1,779
Engineering	1			1	4		2	3			143	32	2	1	122	30	2	3	346
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields									1		10	7			1	2			21
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	1								1		5	17	2	2	2	1			31
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences								6			3	29		1			1		40
English Language and Literature/Letters		2					3		1		35	49		1		2			93
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities											3	4							7
Library Science	1	2				1		14			13	114	1	4					150
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	1				2	3	1	10			31	52		2	5	15		5	127
Mathematics and Statistics							1	1			28	16	1		6	7		2	62
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies					1			2			5	11			2	1			22
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies			1		1		1	2			30	23			2	3			63
Philosophy and Religious Studies								2			2	7						1	12
Theology and Religious Vocations	2	1			2	2	13	10	15	16	92	26	2		8	1	8	6	204
Physical Science		1						3			20	20	1	2	5	3	1		56
Psychology		2		1				7		1	30	79	1		3	4	1	2	131
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Professions	1	4						5	18		7	12		1					48
Public Administration and Social Service Professions	2	6				5	4	108			40	158	2	9	1	4	2	1	342
Social Sciences		4			1	1	2				32	15	1	1	7	4	1		69
Visual and Performing Arts	1	1		1			2	3			38	45	2		3	5	1	4	106
Health Professions and Related Programs	4	13			2	10	24	123			67	363		4	3	12	13	33	671
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services	18	10	3	1	22	11	43	99			493	290	3		64	45	20	23	1,145
History	1							2			20	16		1	1			1	42
Master's Total	37	65	5	11	40	49	144	610	17	19	1,513	2,560	20	39	271	176	70	138	5,784

Post-Master's Certificates

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Health Professions and Related Programs				1				1				2						1	1	6
Post Master's Total				1				1				2						1	1	6

Specialists

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Education		1					12	24			19	42							99
Library Science											1	5							6
Philosophy and Religious Studies											2							1	3
Psychology								1			2	23							26
Specialists Total		1					12	25			24	70					1	1	134

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2010, to June 30, 2011**

Doctor's - Research/Scholarship

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences											3	2			2	3			10
Natural Resources and Conservation											3				1				4
Architecture and Related Services											3				1		1		5
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs		1			1		1	1			1						2	1	8
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services											3	1			2	1		1	8
Education							5	13			21	30			1	2			72
Engineering	2				2	1	2	1			22	7			55	18	7	2	119
Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields									1										1
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics											1	1				2			4
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences												1			2		2		5
English Language and Literature/Letters											4	3	1				1		9
Library Science												1						1	2
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	1	3			2	1	2	4			19	21		1	13	13	1	1	82
Mathematics and Statistics											6	6		1	7	4	2	1	27
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies											3	1			1	1		1	7
Philosophy and Religious Studies											1								1
Theology and Religious Vocations							1	1			14	1				2			19
Physical Science					1	3	2				5	10			15	9		1	46
Psychology						2	1				5	12				1			21
Public Administration and Social Service Professions						1					2	1			2	1	1		8
Social Sciences	1	1					1				5	6		1	2	6	1		24
Visual and Performing Arts											6	2			1	2			11
Health Professions and Related Programs	2	1	2	2	1	3	2	12			24	90			5	4	1	5	154
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services											2	3			4	3	1		13
History											3	2							5
Doctorates - Research/Scholarship Total	6	6	2	2	7	11	17	33			156	201	1	3	112	74	18	16	665

Doctor's - Professional Practice

Discipline	Hispanic*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Legal Professions and Studies	3				2	1	3	10			110	83	5	3					220
Health Professions and Related Programs	2	2	1	1	19	10	16	24	1		196	198	2	2	3	2	7	5	491
Doctorates - Professional Practice Total	5	2	1	1	21	11	19	34	1		306	281	7	5	3	2	7	5	711

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Graduation Rates



One of the most talked about educational indicators in South Carolina (and in the nation) is the “graduation rate” of a college or university. What is it exactly? How is it calculated? Why is it important? And perhaps, most importantly, what can this number, often expressed as a percent, tell us about quality at our colleges and universities?

First, it is important to understand that South Carolina originally devised the graduation rate calculation in response to a question raised by the South Carolina Legislature as part of ACT 255 of 1992. At that time, the Legislature wanted to know “How many years does it take for a first-time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full-time and does not change institutions?” All of the public colleges and universities met with the Commission on Higher Education and agreed on a process to calculate a graduation rate that would answer this question.

South Carolina’s calculation of graduation rates has since been standardized on a national level. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), in its ongoing effort to report on the condition of postsecondary education in the United States, started an effort in 1997 to collect data on completion or graduation rates and transfer-out rates of full-time, first-time certificate or degree-seeking undergraduate students. This collection has been identified as the Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) and is a component of the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). For a definition of GRS, see the Glossary at Appendix 5.

Graduation Rates

SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2006 and graduating with a Bachelor's Degree or Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

INSTITUTION NAME	Total Cohort	Bachelor's Cohort	Associate's Cohort	Total Exclusions	Bachelor's Cohort Received Bachelor's Degree			Associate's Cohort Received Bachelor's Within 150% ²	Bachelor's Cohort Only Bachelor's Graduation Rate			150% ² Grad. Rate
					in 4 years	in 5 years	in 6 years		4 year	5 year	6 year ¹	
					Research Institutions							
Clemson University	2,758	2,758	0	3	1,584	581	83	0	57.5%	78.6%	81.6%	81.6%
USC Columbia	3,646	3,646	0	0	1,932	609	99	0	53.0%	69.7%	72.4%	72.4%
Subtotal & Average	6,404	6,404	0	3	3,516	1,190	182	0	54.9%	73.5%	76.4%	76.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	538	538	0	11	296	40	11	0	56.2%	63.8%	65.8%	65.8%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,468	1,468	0	2	420	224	50	0	28.6%	43.9%	47.3%	47.3%
College of Charleston	1,968	1,968	0	9	1,132	186	29	0	57.8%	67.3%	68.8%	68.8%
Francis Marion Univ.	797	797	0	2	142	156	40	0	17.9%	37.5%	42.5%	42.5%
Lander University	578	578	0	0	127	83	24	0	22.0%	36.3%	40.5%	40.5%
South Carolina State Univ.	870	870	0	0	134	118	46	0	15.4%	29.0%	34.3%	34.3%
USC Aiken	622	622	0	0	132	101	34	0	21.2%	37.5%	42.9%	42.9%
USC Beaufort	204	203	1	0	30	9	7	0	14.8%	19.2%	22.7%	22.5%
USC Upstate	781	781	0	0	166	104	23	0	21.3%	34.6%	37.5%	37.5%
Winthrop Univ.	1,180	1,180	0	0	384	208	36	0	32.5%	50.2%	53.2%	53.2%
Subtotal & Average	9,006	9,005	1	24	2,963	1,229	300	0	33.0%	46.7%	50.0%	50.0%
Total & Average	15,410	15,409	1	27	6,479	2,419	482	0	42.1%	57.8%	61.0%	61.0%

¹Six Year Graduation Rate may differ from the 150% Rate because students declared as associate's in the initial cohort are not included in the Bachelor's seeking cohort

²Bachelor's 150% graduation rate - degrees awarded through August 2012

Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend

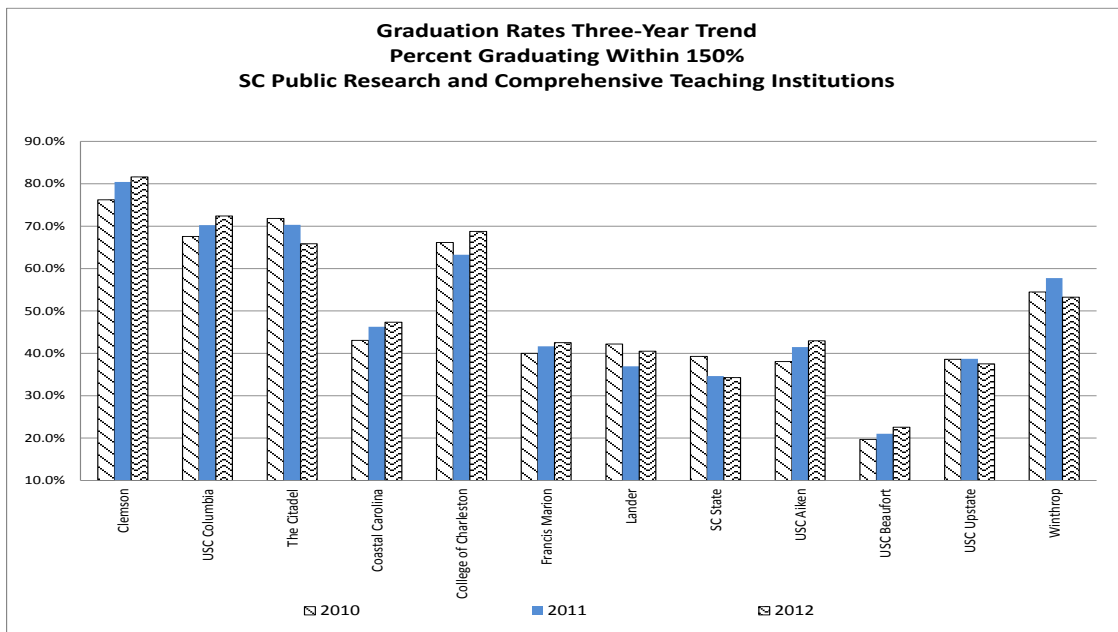
Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

	Cohort Fall 2004 Reported Through Summer 2010	Cohort Fall 2005 Reported Through Summer 2011	Cohort Fall 2006 Reported Through Summer 2012 ¹
Research Institutions²			
Clemson	76.2%	80.4%	81.6%
USC Columbia	67.6%	70.2%	72.4%
Average	71.7%	74.7%	76.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	71.8%	70.3%	65.8%
Coastal Carolina	43.0%	46.3%	47.3%
College of Charleston	66.1%	63.3%	68.8%
Francis Marion	40.0%	41.7%	42.5%
Lander	42.2%	36.9%	40.5%
SC State	39.3%	34.6%	34.3%
USC Aiken	38.0%	41.5%	42.9%
USC Beaufort ³	19.7%	21.0%	22.5%
USC Upstate	38.6%	38.7%	37.5%
Winthrop	54.5%	57.7%	53.2%
Average	50.2%	49.2%	50.0%
Overall Average	59.4%	60.0%	61.0%

¹Bachelor's 150% graduation rate - degrees awarded through August 2012

²MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time Freshmen.

³USC Beaufort was approved to transition from two- to four-year status on June 6, 2002.



Graduation Rates

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2009 and graduating with an Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							
2009 Cohort	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			150% Graduation Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total	
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	341		341		57	57	16.7%
USC Salkehatchie	239		239		44	44	18.4%
USC Sumter	299		299		27	27	9.0%
USC Union	100		100		25	25	25.0%
TOTAL	979		979		153	153	15.6%

Graduation Rates

Technical Colleges

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2009 and graduating with an Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							
2009 Cohort	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			150% Graduation Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total	
Technical Colleges¹							
Aiken	494		494	21	50	71	14.4%
Central Carolina	472		472	64	22	86	18.2%
Denmark	347		347	17	24	41	11.8%
Florence-Darlington	1,006	1	1,005	47	110	157	15.6%
Greenville	1,972	1	1,971	77	86	163	8.3%
Horry-Georgetown	915		915	22	102	124	13.6%
Midlands	1,672		1,672	57	106	163	9.7%
Northeastern	176		176	4	30	34	19.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	414		414	9	44	53	12.8%
Piedmont	861	3	858	15	130	145	16.9%
Spartanburg	919	2	917	22	99	121	13.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	272		272	9	19	28	10.3%
Tri-County	1,603		1,603	5	121	126	7.9%
Trident	2,030		2,030	39	125	164	8.1%
Williamsburg	144		144		11	11	7.6%
York	1,020		1,020	39	113	152	14.9%
TOTAL	14,317	7	14,310	447	1,192	1,639	11.5%

¹Includes Certificate, Diploma & Associate Degree Seekers

**Graduation Rates
Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time
for the Two-Year Institutions**

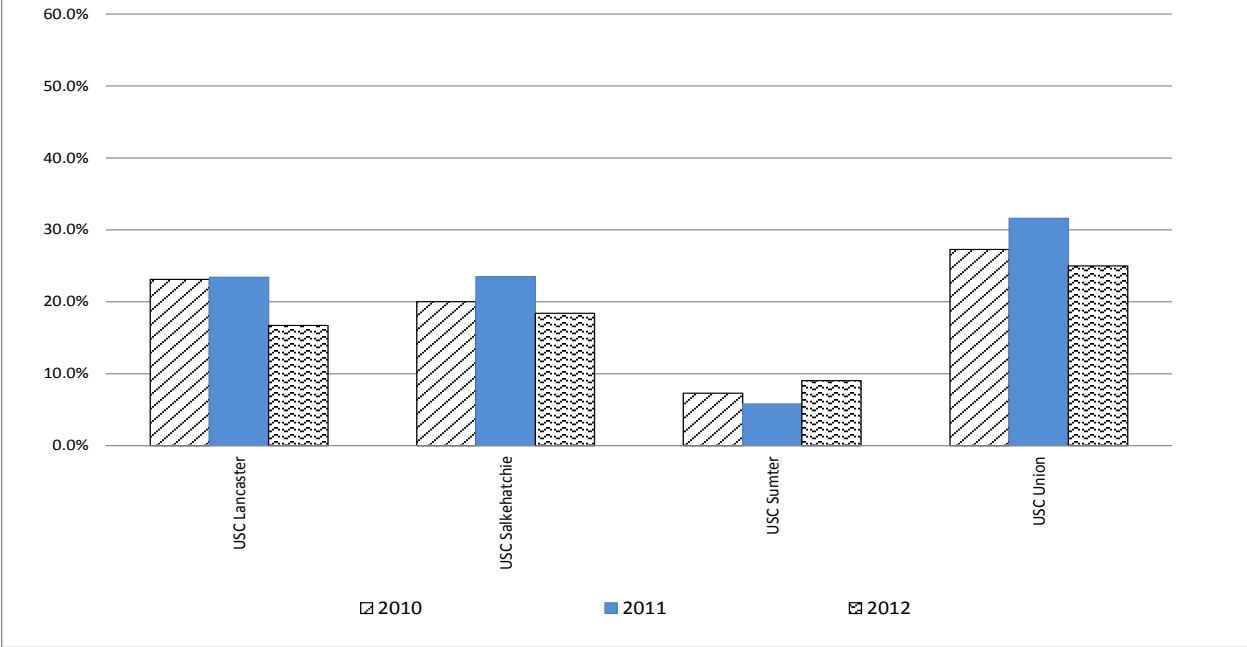
	Cohort Fall 2007¹	Cohort Fall 2008²	Cohort Fall 2009³
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	23.1%	23.4%	16.7%
USC Salkehatchie	20.0%	23.5%	18.4%
USC Sumter	7.3%	5.8%	9.0%
USC Union	27.3%	31.6%	25.0%
Average	18.0%	19.5%	15.6%
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	14.2%	13.7%	14.4%
Central Carolina	10.4%	19.5%	18.2%
Denmark	13.0%	11.3%	11.8%
Florence-Darlington	13.1%	12.7%	15.6%
Greenville	10.8%	8.0%	8.3%
Horry-Georgetown	11.7%	14.2%	13.6%
Midlands	6.9%	7.6%	9.7%
Northeastern	14.4%	14.1%	19.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	12.6%	10.4%	12.8%
Piedmont	18.7%	13.9%	16.9%
Spartanburg CC	9.4%	11.1%	13.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	13.9%	9.7%	10.3%
Tri-County	9.5%	9.2%	7.9%
Trident	7.2%	9.4%	8.1%
Williamsburg	23.2%	10.5%	7.6%
York	15.6%	13.0%	14.9%
Average	11.0%	10.6%	11.5%

¹ For Associate's degrees through summer 2010 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2008.

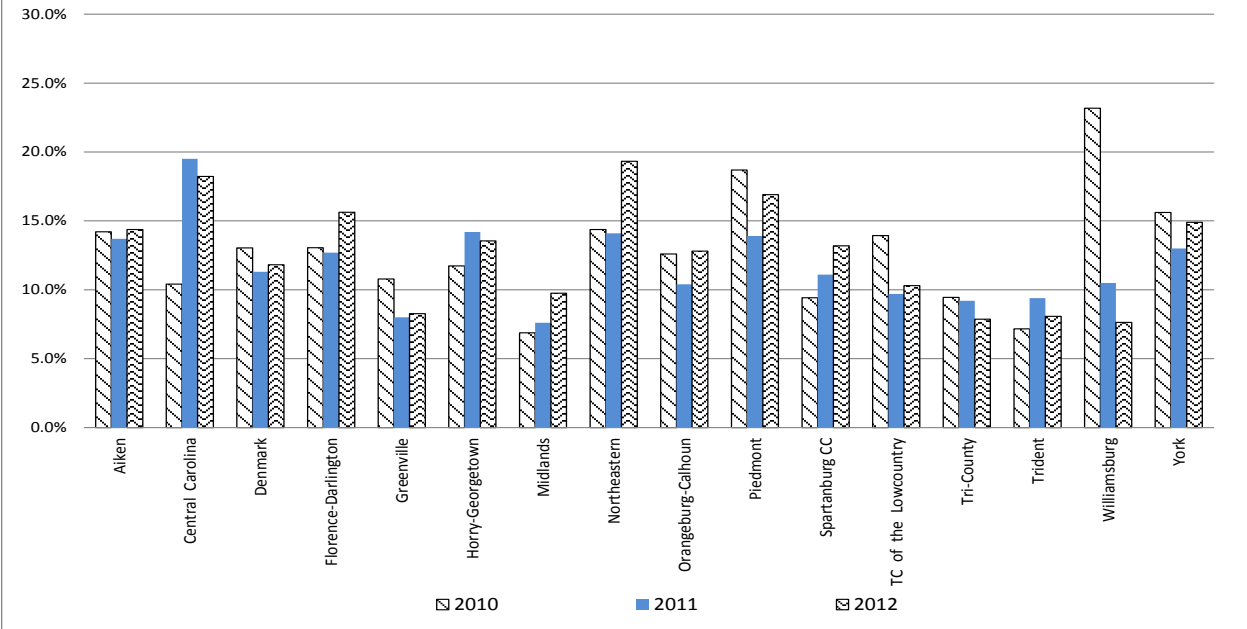
² For Associate's degrees through summer 2011 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2009.

³ For Associate's degrees through summer 2012 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2010.

**Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC**



**Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150%
Technical Colleges**



Success Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates for the Two-Year Institutions Fall 2012

2009 Cohort	Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates						CHEMIS ² Students that transferred within SC	Additional ³ Transfers Reported by the Institution	Total Students that Transferred	Students still Enrolled at same Inst-Fall 2011	Additional ⁴ Transfers Included as still enrolled at Same Inst	Total Students Still Enrolled	Success Rate	
	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time										150% Graduation Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total								
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC														
USC Lancaster	341		341		57	57	16.7%	141	141	23		23	64.8%	
USC Salkehatchie	239		239		44	44	18.4%	64	64	5		5	47.3%	
USC Sumter	299		299		27	27	9.0%	156	156	12		12	65.2%	
USC Union	100		100		25	25	25.0%	16	16	2		2	43.0%	
TOTAL	979		979			153	15.6%	377	377	42		42	58.4%	
Technical Colleges⁴														
Aiken	494		494	21	50	71	14.4%	43	44	87	66	66	45.3%	
Central Carolina	472		472	64	22	86	18.2%	38		38	50	50	36.9%	
Denmark	347		347	17	24	41	11.8%	37		37	28	28	30.5%	
Florence-Darlington	1,006	1	1,005	47	110	157	15.6%	100	1	101	141	140	39.6%	
Greenville	1,972	1	1,971	77	86	163	8.3%	286	201	487	278	266	46.5%	
Horry-Georgetown	915		915	22	102	124	13.6%	123	71	194	141	141	50.2%	
Midlands	1,672		1,672	57	106	163	9.7%	287	119	406	258	258	49.5%	
Northeastern	176		176	4	30	34	19.3%	14		14	23	23	40.3%	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	414		414	9	44	53	12.8%	44		44	60	60	37.9%	
Piedmont	861	3	858	15	130	145	16.9%	62	50	112	151	151	47.6%	
Spartanburg	919	2	917	22	99	121	13.2%	80	57	137	121	118	41.0%	
TC of the Lowcountry	272		272	9	19	28	10.3%	17	43	60	30	30	43.4%	
Tri-County	1,603		1,603	5	121	126	7.9%	550	105	655	154	152	58.2%	
Trident	2,030		2,030	39	125	164	8.1%	215	246	461	403	402	50.6%	
Williamsburg	144		144		11	11	7.6%	15		15	12	12	26.4%	
York	1,020		1,020	39	113	152	14.9%	106	73	179	119	116	43.8%	
TOTAL	14,317	7	14,310	447	1,192	1,639	11.5%	2,017	1,010	3,027	2,035	2,013	46.7%	

¹“Success Rate” is defined as the “GRS Rate Plus.”

The Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree seeking students entering an institution each fall.

The GRS rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time.

²This data is based on the information available on the SC CHEMIS system only.

³Institutions have the opportunity to provide additional data on students who have transferred to institutions that are not included on the CHEMIS system (Based on Data received from SCTCS).

⁴Includes Certificate, Diploma & Associate Degree Seekers

⁵Additional transfers resulted in changes of retained numbers.

The SAT Program

The SAT Reasoning Test™ assesses student reasoning based on knowledge and skills developed by students in their high school course work. The SAT Subject Tests™ are a series of one-hour, mostly multiple-choice tests that measure how much students know about a particular academic subject and how well they can apply that knowledge. Most students also complete the optional SAT Questionnaire when they register to take SAT Program tests, providing valuable contextual information to aid in interpreting and understanding individual and group scores.

Information on South Carolina's SAT takers is presented on the following pages.



National SAT Overview

The College Board announced that more college-bound students in the class of 2012 took the SAT than in any other high school graduating class in history. Nearly 1.66 million students from the 2012 graduating class participated in the college-going process by taking the SAT. The class of 2012 SAT takers represented the most diverse class in history, underscoring the College Board's continued commitment to access, equity and minority participation.

More than ever, the population of students taking the SAT reflects the diverse makeup of America's classrooms.

- **45 percent were minority students**
Among SAT takers in the class of 2012, 45 percent were minority students, making this the most diverse class of SAT takers ever.
- **36 percent were first-generation college-goers**
523,387 of SAT takers in the class of 2012 report being the first in their family to attend college
- **27.5 percent do not speak exclusively English**
457,971 of SAT takers in the class of 2012 report that English was not the only language first learned at home.

See Page 82 for a comparison to South Carolina's SAT data.



Sources: This entire page is reproduced with excerpts from The College Board:
<http://research.collegeboard.org/programs/sat/data/archived/cb-seniors-2012>

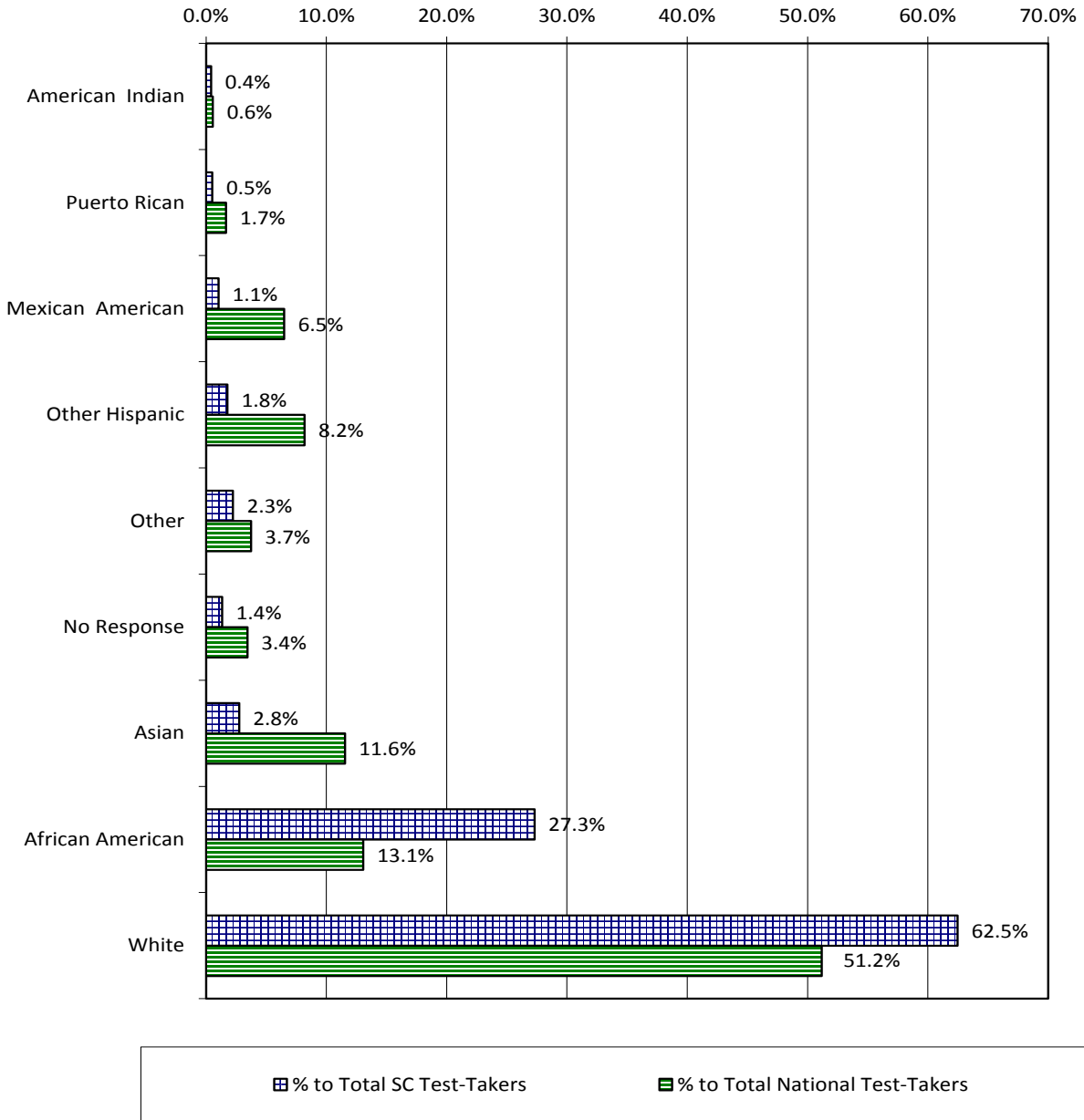
SAT Report Overview

South Carolina Compared to National Data

Fall 2012

	State of South Carolina								National							
	<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Mean Critical Reading Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>		<u>Mean Writing Score*</u>		<u>Test-Takers</u>		<u>Mean Critical Reading Score</u>		<u>Mean Math Score</u>		<u>Mean Writing Score*</u>	
	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.
Total	26,777	325	481	(1)	488	(2)	462	(2)	1,664,479	17,356	496	(1)	514	0	488	(1)
Percent change		1.2%								1.1%						
Gender																
Male	12,148	218	484	(1)	504	(1)	452	(1)	778,142	7,537	498	(2)	532	1	481	(1)
Female	14,629	107	478	(1)	475	(2)	470	(2)	886,337	9,819	493	(2)	499	(1)	494	(2)
Ethnic Group																
African American	7,315	168	409	(1)	416	(3)	393	(3)	217,656	1,840	428	0	428	1	417	0
American Indian	115	7	496	9	490	(1)	460	0	9,716	472	482	(2)	489	1	462	(3)
Asian	742	44	507	4	564	2	498	2	192,577	8,724	518	1	595	0	528	0
Mexican American	282	10	467	10	477	7	449	10	108,238	9,072	448	(3)	465	(1)	443	(2)
Puerto Rican	142	16	477	(8)	478	(3)	463	5	27,793	1,273	452	0	452	0	442	0
Other Hispanic	481	(3)	479	2	481	2	459	1	136,602	9,585	447	(4)	461	(1)	442	(2)
White	16,732	73	511	(2)	518	(1)	491	(1)	852,144	(13,516)	527	(1)	536	1	515	(1)
Other	604	84	484	2	486	3	465	2	62,340	3,641	491	(2)	516	2	491	(1)
No Response	364	(74)	461	(1)	457	0	431	(10)	57,413	(3,735)	444	(4)	502	6	448	(2)

SAT Test-Takers by Race South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2012



Source: 2012 College-Bound Seniors, Total Group Profile Report and State Profile Report, South Carolina.

See previous page for details of the graphical information.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
In-State (Geo-Origin, SC) Students
Fall 2012**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	1,383	731	0	0	2,114
USC Columbia	1,576	911	0	3	2,490
Subtotal	2,959	1,642	0	3	4,604
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	224	123	0	0	347
Coastal Carolina	521	497	0	1	1,019
College of Charleston	573	498	0	0	1,071
Francis Marion	421	352	0	9	782
Lander	286	235	0	1	522
SC State	189	194	120	6	509
USC Aiken	274	203	0	1	478
USC Beaufort	233	97	0	0	330
USC Upstate	436	280	0	5	721
Winthrop	586	426	0	3	1,015
Subtotal	3,743	2,905	120	26	6,794
Total Senior Public Institutions	6,702	4,547	120	29	11,398
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	217	125	0	30	372
USC Salkehatchie	101	151	0	59	311
USC Sumter	90	117	0	3	210
USC Union	51	37	0	14	102
Subtotal	459	430	0	106	995
Total All Public Institutions	7,161	4,977	120	135	12,393

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above (continued)
In-State (Geo-Origin, SC) Students
Fall 2012**

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	34.58%	27	65.42%	605	629	1234	1236
USC Columbia	36.59%	25	63.29%	571	589	1159	1159
Average	35.66%	26	64.27%	587	607	1194	1194
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	35.45%	22	64.55%	539	552	1091	1075
Coastal Carolina	48.77%	20	51.13%	492	503	995	980
College of Charleston	46.50%	23	53.50%	596	588	1184	1136
Francis Marion	45.01%	19	53.84%	474	478	951	941
Lander	45.02%	20	54.79%	485	495	980	973
SC State	61.69%	16	60.71%	400	405	805	818
USC Aiken	42.47%	21	57.32%	490	497	987	982
USC Beaufort	29.39%	20	70.61%	466	469	936	938
USC Upstate	38.83%	21	60.47%	485	492	977	981
Winthrop	41.97%	22	57.73%	527	518	1045	1045
Average	44.52%	21	56.86%	503	506	1009	1000
Average Senior Public Institutions	40.95%	23	59.85%	539	550	1089	1079
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	33.60%	18	58.33%	438	446	885	868
USC Salkehatchie	48.55%	16	32.48%	422	424	846	798
USC Sumter	55.71%	19	42.86%	480	476	956	930
USC Union	36.27%	16	50.00%	425	454	878	834
Average	43.22%	17	46.13%	441	448	889	859
Average All Public Institutions	41.13%	22	58.75%	533	543	1077	1063

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
Out-of-State (Geo-Origin, Non-SC) Students
Fall 2012**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	844	505	0	0	1,349
USC Columbia	1340	777	0	18	2,135
Subtotal	2,184	1,282	0	18	3,484
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	209	118	0	2	329
Coastal Carolina	839	348	0	0	1,187
College of Charleston	536	442	86	3	1,067
Francis Marion	22	8	0	2	32
Lander	29	18	0	0	47
SC State	81	38	36	0	155
USC Aiken	35	13	0	0	48
USC Beaufort	49	30	0	1	80
USC Upstate	42	31	0	12	85
Winthrop	73	41	0	14	128
Subtotal	1,915	1,087	122	34	3,158
Total Senior Public Institutions	4,099	2,369	122	52	6,642
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	8	3	0	0	11
USC Salkehatchie	13	10	0	2	25
USC Sumter	2	3	0	1	6
USC Union					0
Subtotal	23	16	0	3	42
Total All Public Institutions	4,122	2,385	122	55	6,684

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above (continued)
Out-of-State (Geo-Origin, Non-SC) Students
Fall 2012**

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	37.44%	29	62.56%	617	649	1266	1280
USC Columbia	36.39%	28	62.76%	615	631	1246	1252
Average	36.80%	28	62.69%	616	638	1254	1263
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	35.87%	24	63.53%	538	546	1084	1091
Coastal Carolina	29.32%	22	70.68%	494	509	1004	1013
College of Charleston	49.48%	25	58.29%	598	603	1201	1182
Francis Marion	25.00%	22	68.75%	491	506	998	1002
Lander	38.30%	22	61.70%	489	510	999	1016
SC State	47.74%	18	75.48%	432	448	880	891
USC Aiken	27.08%	22	72.92%	483	485	968	986
USC Beaufort	37.50%	21	61.25%	476	473	949	958
USC Upstate	36.47%	22	49.41%	490	513	1003	1015
Winthrop	32.03%	24	57.03%	527	543	1071	1081
Average	38.28%	24	64.50%	527	538	1065	1073
Average Senior Public Institutions	37.50%	26	63.55%	573	590	1163	1173
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	27.27%	21	72.73%	429	449	878	905
USC Salkehatchie	40.00%	17	52.00%	400	389	789	802
USC Sumter	50.00%	20	33.33%	400	570	970	950
USC Union	0.00%		0.00%				
Average	38.10%	18	54.76%	410	426	836	850
Average All Public Institutions	37.51%	26	63.49%	572	589	1161	1171

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
All Students
Fall 2012**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	2,227	1236	0	0	3,463
USC Columbia	2,916	1688	0	21	4,625
Subtotal	5,143	2,924	0	21	8,088
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	433	241	0	2	676
Coastal Carolina	1,360	845	0	1	2,206
College of Charleston	1,109	940	86	3	2,138
Francis Marion	443	360	0	11	814
Lander	315	253	0	1	569
SC State	270	232	156	6	664
USC Aiken	309	216	0	1	526
USC Beaufort	282	127	0	1	410
USC Upstate	478	311	0	17	806
Winthrop	659	467	0	17	1,143
Subtotal	5,658	3,992	242	60	9,952
Total Senior Public Institutions	10,801	6,916	242	81	18,040
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	225	128	0	30	383
USC Salkehatchie	114	161	0	61	336
USC Sumter	92	120	0	4	216
USC Union	51	37	0	14	102
Subtotal	482	446	0	109	1,037
Total All Public Institutions	11,283	7,362	242	190	19,077

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above (continued)
All Students
Fall 2012**

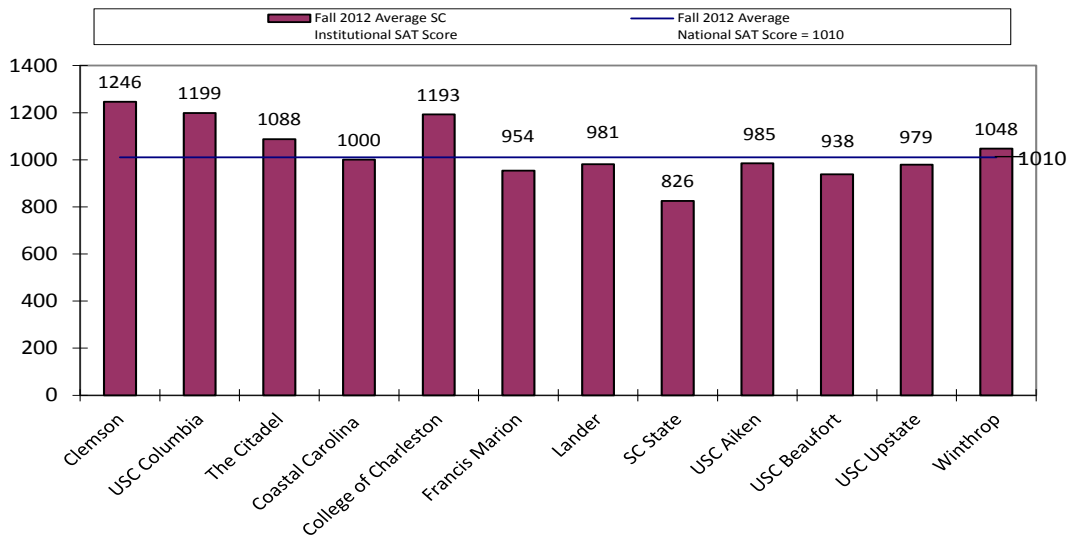
	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	35.69%	28	64.31%	610	636	1246	1253
USC Columbia	36.50%	27	63.05%	591	608	1199	1202
Average	36.15%	27	63.59%	599	620	1219	1224
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	35.65%	23	64.05%	538	549	1088	1083
Coastal Carolina	38.30%	21	61.65%	493	507	1000	998
College of Charleston	47.99%	24	55.89%	597	596	1193	1159
Francis Marion	44.23%	20	54.42%	475	479	954	944
Lander	44.46%	21	55.36%	485	496	981	976
SC State	58.43%	17	64.16%	409	417	826	835
USC Aiken	41.06%	21	58.75%	489	496	985	982
USC Beaufort	30.98%	20	68.78%	468	470	938	942
USC Upstate	38.59%	21	59.31%	486	494	979	984
Winthrop	40.86%	23	57.66%	527	521	1048	1049
Average	42.54%	22	59.28%	511	517	1028	1023
Average Senior Public Institutions	39.68%	24	61.21%	552	565	1117	1113
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	33.42%	18	58.75%	438	447	884	870
USC Salkehatchie	47.92%	16	33.93%	419	420	839	798
USC Sumter	55.56%	19	42.59%	479	478	956	931
USC Union	36.27%	16	50.00%	425	454	878	834
Average	43.01%	17	46.48%	440	447	887	859
Average All Public Institutions	39.86%	23	60.41%	548	560	1108	1101

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Average SAT (Verbal and Math) Scores
SC First-Time Entering Freshmen
By Public Institution
Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers
Fall 2012**



**SAT Comparison by
Combined Mean (Verbal and Math), All Students
Fall 2010 to 2012 and Percent Change**

	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2011 % Change Over Fall 2010	Fall 2012 % Change Over Fall 2011	Fall 2012 % Difference from National Score of 1011 ¹
Research Institutions						
Clemson	1236	1230	1246	-0.5%	1.3%	23.4%
USC Columbia	1190	1198	1199	0.7%	0.1%	18.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	1059	1089	1088	2.8%	-0.1%	7.7%
Coastal Carolina	991	1013	1000	2.2%	-1.3%	-1.0%
College of Charleston	1160	1183	1193	2.0%	0.9%	18.1%
Francis Marion	973	952	954	-2.2%	0.2%	-5.6%
Lander	981	968	981	-1.3%	1.4%	-2.8%
SC State	879	858	826	-2.4%	-3.8%	-18.3%
USC Aiken	991	993	985	0.2%	-0.8%	-2.5%
USC Beaufort	940	939	938	-0.1%	-0.1%	-7.1%
USC Upstate	983	981	979	-0.2%	-0.2%	-3.0%
Winthrop	1054	1059	1048	0.5%	-1.0%	3.8%

¹Source: The College Board: SAT® 2012 College Bound Seniors.

Scholarships and Grants

Scholarships and grants are forms of financial aid that help students pay for postsecondary education. Unlike student loans, scholarships and grants do not have to be repaid. Over the years, millions of dollars in scholarships and grants have been awarded to eligible students attending public and independent colleges in South Carolina. The following information pertains to the scholarships and grants administered by the S.C. Commission on Higher Education.

South Carolina provides financial assistance to eligible students in the form of need-based, merit-based, and other financial aid. To determine eligibility for financial assistance, students must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form each academic year.

Based on the FAFSA, students with a demonstrated financial need after all federal support is considered may be awarded a Need-based grant. Additionally, students attending a two-year college may receive a grant under the Lottery Tuition Assistance Program.

In South Carolina, students may be eligible to receive one of the three statewide, merit-based scholarships: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship, or SC HOPE Scholarship. Additional funding is available for enhancements to the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship based on declared majors in approved mathematics and science programs.

Please be aware that the information provided is subject to change and updates are made as necessary. For the most up-to-date information, visit the Commission's web site at www.che.sc.gov.

South Carolina Scholarships and Grants Administered by the S.C. Commission on Higher Education

General Eligibility Requirements for all State Scholarships and Grants

1. Student must be a US citizen/legal permanent resident;
2. Must be a South Carolina resident;
3. Be enrolled as a degree-seeking student at an eligible South Carolina public or independent institution;
4. Must not owe refund or repayment on any State or Federal financial aid and not be in default on a Federal student loan; and
5. Certify that he/she has never been convicted of any felonies (except Lottery Tuition Assistance) and has not been convicted of any second or subsequent alcohol and/or drug-related misdemeanors within the past academic year.

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

The Palmetto Fellows Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established in 1988 to recognize the most academically-talented high school seniors and encourage them to attend college in the state. The annual award amount for the freshman year is up to \$6,700. The award amounts for the sophomore, junior, and senior years are up to \$7,500 per year. Half of the scholarship is awarded in the fall term and half in the spring. The scholarship is applied toward the cost of attendance, less any other gift aid, at an eligible four-year institution in South Carolina. Assuming continued eligibility, Palmetto Fellows may receive scholarship funding for up to eight consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first bachelor's degree. Palmetto Fellows may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program.

In addition, Palmetto Fellows cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

There are two opportunities to apply for the scholarship during the students graduating year, which is during the early (December 15th) or final (June 15th) deadline of the graduating year. Students must process the application through their high school guidance counselor. Application for the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship must be completed during the student's graduating year of high school. To be eligible for the scholarship, students must meet each criterion in one of the following sets of academic requirements:

1. Score at least 1200 on the SAT (27 on the ACT), earn a minimum 3.50 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP), and rank in the top six percent of the sophomore, junior, or senior class;
- OR**
2. Score at least 1400 on the SAT (32 on the ACT) and earn a minimum 4.00 cumulative GPA on the S.C.UGP (class rank requirement waived).

To renew the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship each academic year, students must earn at least 30 credit hours for graduation purposes and earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative institutional GPA for graduation purposes at the current institution at which the student is seeking a degree.

Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship

The LIFE Scholarship Program is a merit-based scholarship established in 1998. The scholarship is awarded annually to eligible students attending two- and four-year institutions in the state. Scholarship funds are awarded half in the fall term and half in the spring and must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

Students attending an eligible two-year or technical college may receive up to the cost of tuition and fees, plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of two consecutive terms toward a one-year program and up to four consecutive terms toward a two-year program (based on the date of initial college enrollment). Students attending an eligible four-year public or independent institution may receive up to \$4,700, plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of eight consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or the first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. For the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program, students may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of scholarship funding (maximum terms of funding based on the date of initial college enrollment).

To be eligible, students must be legal residents of South Carolina at the time of their high school graduation and college enrollment. In addition, LIFE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

In order to qualify at a two-year or technical college, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA based on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation (test score and class rank requirements are waived).

In order to qualify at a four-year institution, first-time entering freshman must meet two of the following three criteria:

- (1) Earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. UGP upon high school graduation
- (2) Score at least 1100 on the SAT (equivalent 24 on ACT) by the June test administration of high school graduation year
- (3) Rank in the top 30% of the high school graduating class based on the UGP

To renew (or earn) the LIFE Scholarship, students must earn an average of 30 credit hours by the end of the first year, 60 credit hours by the end of the second year, and 90 credit hours by the end of the third year for graduation purposes (based on the date of initial college enrollment) and earn a cumulative 3.0 "LIFE GPA" each academic year.

Enhancements for the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

Scholarship recipients may be eligible to receive enhancement funds as early as the sophomore year for a maximum of six consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. Scholarship enhancements are not available the first year of college enrollment.

To qualify for the LIFE Scholarship or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Enhancement, a student must meet ALL eligibility requirements and be a recipient of the underlying scholarship. In addition, students must declare a major in an approved mathematics or science program at an eligible four-year institution in S.C.

Students must successfully complete at least 14 credit hours of instruction in mathematics **or** life and physical science **or** a combination of both by the end of the first academic year of college enrollment.

Palmetto Fellows may receive up to \$10,000 per year (combined funds from \$7,500 Palmetto Fellows Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). LIFE Scholarship recipients may receive up to \$7,500 per year (combined funds from \$5,000 LIFE Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). Scholarship and enhancement funds must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

S.C. HOPE Scholarship

The S.C. HOPE Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002. The scholarship was created to provide funding for students attending an eligible four-year institution in S.C. who did not qualify for the LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship.

Students may receive up to \$2,500 plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$2,800) for the first two consecutive terms of college enrollment. Scholarship funds are applied toward the cost of attendance. In order to qualify, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation.

Funding for this program is dependent upon lottery proceeds. S.C. HOPE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

Since the S.C. HOPE Scholarship is for the freshman year only, students may qualify for the LIFE scholarship beginning with their sophomore year. They must meet the eligibility requirements for earning the LIFE Scholarship.

S.C. Need-based Grant

At S.C. public institutions, eligible degree-seeking students may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time. Students may receive Need-based Grant funding for up to two academic terms each academic year which may be awarded in any combination of fall, spring, or summer terms. The Need-based Grant is an annual award that must be applied toward the cost of attendance and disbursed half in the first semester and half in the second semester. To be eligible for grant funds, students must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and be enrolled in at least six credit hours for the term and enrolled in their first one-year program, first associate's degree, first two-year program leading to a baccalaureate degree, first baccalaureate degree, or first professional degree. Assuming continued eligibility, students may receive up to eight full-time equivalent terms. Based on the institution's level of Need-based Grant funding, the student's financial aid office determines the exact award amount, after considering any other scholarship or federal aid received.

To renew the Need-based Grant, students must complete a FAFSA each year, earn the requisite number of credit hours based upon their enrollment status during the term(s) grant funds were awarded and earn at least a cumulative 2.0 GPA for graduation purposes by the end of the academic year.

Lottery Tuition Assistance

The Lottery Tuition Assistance Program was established in 2001 under the S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented fall 2002. Lottery Tuition Assistance is available at eligible two-year institutions in the state. Exact award amounts are contingent upon the number of eligible students and funding available from lottery proceeds. Before calculating the award amount, all federal grants and the S.C. Need-based Grant must be applied. Lottery Tuition Assistance funds can only be used for payment of the cost of tuition and mandatory fees.

Each academic year, S.C. residents must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or the FAFSA Waiver form. In addition, students must be enrolled as degree-seeking in at least six credit hours for the term. Recipients of Lottery Tuition Assistance cannot receive nor be eligible to receive the S.C. HOPE, LIFE, or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship in the same academic year.

To renew Lottery Tuition Assistance, students must meet satisfactory academic progress established by the institution for the purposes of complying with Title IV regulations.

Scholarship Disbursements 2011-2012 Academic Year (Fall 2011, Winter 2011, Spring 2012, and Summer 2012 Combined)

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson Univ.	4,410	24,062,299	2,306	18,899,057	939	1,699,193	35	93,800			7,690	44,754,349
USC Columbia	6,728	35,554,623	1,538	12,032,701	1,715	2,365,958	323	793,071			10,304	50,746,353
MUSC	32	202,000	10	90,000	17	25,277					59	317,277
Subtotal	11,170	59,818,922	3,854	31,021,758	2,671	4,090,428	358	886,871			18,053	95,817,979
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	373	1,957,500	37	293,000	103	194,800	71	194,600			584	2,639,900
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,370	6,783,375	71	533,534	612	828,436	356	889,840			2,409	9,035,185
College of Charleston	2,354	12,108,993	505	3,954,014	464	968,947	151	386,400			3,474	17,418,354
Francis Marion Univ.	910	4,807,254	55	466,250	709	690,003	213	553,355			1,887	6,516,861
Lander Univ.	833	4,226,253	48	401,350	392	497,736	251	645,330			1,524	5,770,669
South Carolina State Univ.	349	1,752,830	6	49,544	383	632,672	92	242,200			830	2,677,246
USC Aiken	844	4,446,325	68	561,522	235	418,076	158	407,108			1,305	5,833,031
USC Beaufort	320	1,572,304	13	91,800	87	200,937	100	250,600			520	2,115,641
USC Upstate	1,390	7,275,922	63	484,850	468	760,315	264	663,965			2,185	9,185,053
Winthrop Univ.	1,601	7,947,500	209	1,593,700	452	844,120	226	594,370			2,488	10,979,690
Subtotal	10,344	52,878,256	1,075	8,429,564	3,905	6,036,041	1,882	4,827,768			17,206	72,171,629
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	412	1,870,627			70	129,603			688	517,599	1,170	2,517,829
USC Salkehatchie	129	583,160			59	110,300			606	384,498	794	1,077,958
USC Sumter	259	1,165,967			52	92,439			486	441,621	797	1,700,026
USC Union	84	382,500			49	39,421			494	363,344	627	785,265
Subtotal	884	4,002,254			230	371,763			2,274	1,707,062	3,388	6,081,079
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	117	461,474			571	297,675			1,093	1,218,706	1,781	1,977,855
Central Carolina	65	207,756			452	391,944			1,752	1,643,716	2,269	2,243,416
Denmark	14	37,800			60	87,726			310	264,189	384	389,715
Florence-Darlington	344	1,158,136			328	349,375			1,811	1,751,725	2,483	3,259,236
Greenville	931	3,549,211			1,029	1,496,392			6,470	6,781,047	8,430	11,826,650
Horry-Georgetown	429	1,397,670			589	632,451			3,147	3,381,089	4,165	5,411,210
Midlands	830	3,231,651			1,022	1,241,767			4,796	5,242,777	6,648	9,716,195
Northeastern	105	319,599			279	131,863			453	440,192	837	891,654
Orangeburg-Calhoun	135	478,303			364	296,154			1,423	1,340,726	1,922	2,115,183
Piedmont	355	1,213,065			599	551,708			2,863	2,804,868	3,817	4,569,641
Spartanburg CC	515	1,693,916			495	633,286			2,408	2,463,658	3,418	4,790,860
TC of The Lowcountry	20	68,084			106	121,209			1,137	1,110,696	1,263	1,299,990
Tri-County	1,240	5,546,077			610	776,263			2,274	2,595,386	4,124	8,917,726
Trident	489	1,571,852			911	1,462,231			7,554	8,187,662	8,954	11,221,745
Williamsburg	4	13,083			205	77,297			254	233,714	463	324,094
York	383	1,514,668			305	465,002			2,172	2,216,394	2,860	4,196,065
Subtotal	5,976	22,462,345			7,925	9,012,344			39,917	41,676,545	53,818	73,151,233
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	37	205,000			309	93,056	17	44,800			363	342,856
Anderson University	600	3,033,750	195	1,443,750	1,247	337,004	76	212,800			2,118	5,027,304
Benedict College	188	935,000			936	272,775	46	113,400			1,170	1,321,175
Bob Jones University	356	1,826,590	69	520,424	555	169,556	40	109,200			1,020	2,625,770
Charleston Southern Univ.	595	3,030,000	77	583,900	1,340	392,613	111	276,500			2,123	4,283,013
Claffin University	408	2,126,163	4	37,500	1,077	305,198	65	177,800			1,554	2,646,661
Coker College	233	1,166,250	27	203,600	731	182,776	42	109,200			1,033	1,661,826
Columbia College	282	1,367,500	31	248,100	564	160,562	40	98,000			917	1,874,162
Columbia International Univ.	94	452,500	31	210,780	213	61,504	10	25,200			348	749,984
Converse College	222	1,116,123	52	393,850	365	105,167	26	71,400			665	1,686,540
Erskine College	178	925,000	71	553,850	326	99,492	28	70,000			603	1,648,342
Furman University	267	1,358,750	349	2,719,202	528	161,671	12	30,800			1,156	4,270,423
Limestone College	126	625,875	4	34,200	905	138,008	20	46,760			1,055	844,843
Morris College	19	82,679			537	151,295	7	13,446			563	247,420
Newberry College	299	1,555,000	48	374,050	696	210,011	66	177,800			1,109	2,316,861
North Greenville University	694	3,413,799	102	723,400	1,152	343,802	113	281,400			2,061	4,762,401
Presbyterian College	385	2,032,190	159	1,269,750	589	182,942	29	77,000			1,162	3,561,882
South University	59	261,674			2	3,267					61	264,941
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	152	768,750	11	89,650	645	123,936	31	78,400			839	1,060,736
Voorhees College	43	212,500			291	86,166	13	30,800			347	329,466
Wofford College	390	2,028,825	329	2,724,413	598	184,078	13	36,400			1,330	4,973,716
Subtotal	5,627	28,523,918	1,559	12,130,419	13,604	3,761,612	807	2,084,373			21,597	46,500,322
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	431	1,941,505			617	176,219			305	491,504	1,353	2,609,228
Subtotal	431	1,941,505			617	176,219			305	491,504	1,353	2,609,228
ACADEMIC TOTALS	34,432	\$169,627,201	6,488	\$51,581,741	28,952	\$23,448,406	3,047	\$7,799,012	42,496	\$43,875,111	115,415	\$296,331,471

* Unduplicated headcount for the academic year for each scholarship type.

Fall 2011 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2012

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2011			Sophomores in Fall 2011			Juniors in Fall 2011			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2011 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2012	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2011 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2012	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2011 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2012	% to Total	Fall 2011 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2012	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	559	486	86.9%	533	486	91.2%	512	461	90.0%	1,604	1,433	89.3%
USC Columbia	426	397	93.2%	353	323	91.5%	303	289	95.4%	1,082	1,009	93.3%
MUSC												
Subtotal	985	883	89.6%	886	809	91.3%	815	750	92.0%	2,686	2,442	90.9%
The Citadel	14	11	78.6%	7	6	85.7%	9	8	88.9%	30	25	83.3%
Coastal Carolina University	20	17	85.0%	12	11	91.7%	18	17	94.4%	50	45	90.0%
College of Charleston	131	106	80.9%	126	118	93.7%	109	98	89.9%	366	322	88.0%
Francis Marion University	13	11	84.6%	14	12	85.7%	15	13	86.7%	42	36	85.7%
Lander University	16	16	100.0%	8	8	100.0%	12	10	83.3%	36	34	94.4%
South Carolina State University	1	1	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	4	4	100.0%
USC Aiken	16	13	81.3%	23	22	95.7%	20	18	90.0%	59	53	89.8%
USC Beaufort	4	3	75.0%				4	4	100.0%	8	7	87.5%
USC Upstate	14	12	85.7%	16	13	81.3%	20	17	85.0%	50	42	84.0%
Winthrop University	50	43	86.0%	61	56	91.8%	43	40	93.0%	154	139	90.3%
Subtotal	279	233	83.5%	269	248	92.2%	251	226	90.0%	799	707	88.5%
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	1,264	1,116	88.3%	1,155	1,057	91.5%	1,066	976	91.6%	3,485	3,149	90.4%
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	73	70	95.9%	37	34	91.9%	54	49		164	153	
Anderson University												
Benedict College	21	18	85.7%	14	12	85.7%	15	13	86.7%	50	43	86.0%
Bob Jones University	30	23	76.7%	13	12	92.3%	15	14	93.3%	58	49	84.5%
Charleston Southern University							1			1		
Claffin University	7	5	71.4%	8	7	87.5%	9	8	88.9%	24	20	83.3%
Coker College	4	2	50.0%	15	14	93.3%	5	5	100.0%	24	21	87.5%
Columbia College	12	12	100.0%	8	8	100.0%	6	4	66.7%	26	24	92.3%
Columbia International University	15	13	86.7%	10	9	90.0%	5	5	100.0%	30	27	90.0%
Converse College	15	15	100.0%	19	19	100.0%	19	18	94.7%	53	52	98.1%
Erskine College	86	75	87.2%	68	64	94.1%	66	62	93.9%	220	201	91.4%
Furman University				3	2	66.7%	1	1	100.0%	4	3	75.0%
Limestone College												
Morris College	9	8	88.9%	11	8	72.7%	12	10	83.3%	32	26	81.3%
Newberry College	39	32	82.1%	26	24	92.3%	20	17	85.0%	85	73	85.9%
North Greenville University	40	36	90.0%	22	22	100.0%	42	40	95.2%	104	98	94.2%
Presbyterian College												
South University	2	2	100.0%	4	3	75.0%	4	3	75.0%	10	8	80.0%
Southern Wesleyan University												
Voorhees College	66	57	86.4%	79	71	89.9%	71	68	95.8%	216	196	90.7%
Wofford College												
Subtotal	419	368	87.8%	337	309	91.7%	345	317	91.9%	1,101	994	90.3%
Subtotal All Institutions	1,683	1,484	88.2%	1,492	1,366	91.6%	1,411	1,293	91.6%	4,586	4,143	90.3%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarship												
Research Institutions		20			13			3			36	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		12			4			5			21	
Independent Senior Institutions		20			9			5			34	
Subtotal		52			26			13			91	
Grand Total	1,683	1,536	91.3%	1,492	1,392	93.3%	1,411	1,306	92.6%	4,586	4,234	92.3%
Date Created: 06/16/2013												

Fall 2011 Retention of First-Time Freshmen LIFE Recipients With/Without LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2012

Institution	First Time Freshmen LIFE Fall 2011 Recipients	Retention of LIFE Students Received LIFE Scholarship					Retention of LIFE Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship					Retention of LIFE Students With/Without Scholarship					Students Not Enrolled		
		Same Inst Fall 2012	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2012	Rec. LIFE Total Fall 2012	Received LIFE % To Total	Same Inst Fall 2012	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2012	Enrolled Total Fall 2012	Enrolled % To Total	Same Inst Fall 2012	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2012	Enrolled Total Fall 2012	Enrolled % To Total	Number	% to Total	
	a	b	b/a	c	b+c	(b+c)/a	d	d/a	e	d+e	(d+e)/a	f	f/a	g	f+g	(f+g)/a	a-(f+g)	h/a	
Research Institutions																			
Clemson Univ.	1,154	689	59.7%	22	711	61.6%	358	31.0%	34	392	34.0%	1,047	90.7%	56	1,103	95.6%	51	4.4%	
USC Columbia	1,815	1,218	67.1%	54	1,272	70.1%	347	19.1%	98	445	24.5%	1,565	86.2%	152	1,717	94.6%	98	5.4%	
MUSC	N/A																		
Subtotal	2,969	1,907	64.2%	76	1,983	66.8%	705	23.7%	132	837	28.2%	2,612	88.0%	208	2,820	95.0%	149	5.0%	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	144	61	42.4%	3	64	44.4%	69	47.9%	4	73	50.7%	130	90.3%	7	137	95.1%	7	4.9%	
Coastal Carolina Univ.	449	197	43.9%	31	228	50.8%	116	25.8%	45	161	35.9%	313	69.7%	76	389	86.6%	60	13.4%	
Coll. of Charleston	832	419	50.4%	37	456	54.8%	253	30.4%	60	313	37.6%	672	80.8%	97	769	92.4%	63	7.6%	
Francis Marion Univ.	381	128	33.6%	14	142	37.3%	151	39.6%	45	196	51.4%	279	73.2%	59	338	88.7%	43	11.3%	
Lander Univ.	267	101	37.8%	11	112	41.9%	78	29.2%	36	114	42.7%	179	67.0%	47	226	84.6%	41	15.4%	
South Carolina State Univ.	131	53	40.5%	2	55	42.0%	47	35.9%	10	57	43.5%	100	76.3%	12	112	85.5%	19	14.5%	
USC Aiken	275	120	43.6%	16	136	49.5%	89	32.4%	22	111	40.4%	209	76.0%	38	247	89.8%	28	10.2%	
USC Beaufort	112	38	33.9%	16	54	48.2%	37	33.0%	9	46	41.1%	75	67.0%	25	100	89.3%	12	10.7%	
USC Upstate	384	189	49.2%	45	234	60.9%	82	21.4%	39	121	31.5%	271	70.6%	84	355	92.4%	29	7.6%	
Winthrop Univ.	565	290	51.3%	31	321	56.8%	147	26.0%	50	197	34.9%	437	77.3%	81	518	91.7%	47	8.3%	
Subtotal	3,540	1,596	45.1%	206	1,802	50.9%	1,069	30.2%	320	1,389	39.2%	2,665	75.3%	526	3,191	90.1%	349	9.9%	
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	265	105	39.6%	32	137	51.7%	53	20.0%	24	77	29.1%	158	59.6%	56	214	80.8%	51	19.2%	
USC Salkehatchie	77	31	40.3%	7	38	49.4%	13	16.9%	7	20	26.0%	44	57.1%	14	58	75.3%	19	24.7%	
USC Sumter	173	49	28.3%	29	78	45.1%	37	21.4%	28	65	37.6%	86	49.7%	57	143	82.7%	30	17.3%	
USC Union	49	19	38.8%	6	25	51.0%	13	26.5%	3	16	32.7%	32	65.3%	9	41	83.7%	8	16.3%	
Subtotal	564	204	36.2%	74	278	49.3%	116	20.6%	62	178	31.6%	320	56.7%	136	456	80.9%	108	19.1%	
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	11	5	45.5%	1	6	54.5%						5	45.5%	1	6	54.5%	5	45.5%	
Central Carolina	17	5	29.4%		5	29.4%	7	41.2%		7	41.2%	12	70.6%		12	70.6%	5	29.4%	
Denmark	5	1	20.0%		1	20.0%	1	20.0%	2	3	60.0%	2	40.0%	2	4	80.0%	1	20.0%	
Florence-Darlington	205	30	14.6%		32	15.6%	94	45.9%	16	110	53.7%	124	60.5%	18	142	69.3%	63	30.7%	
Greenville	319	54	16.9%	17	71	22.3%	136	42.6%	15	151	47.3%	190	59.6%	32	222	69.6%	97	30.4%	
Horry-Georgetown	179	47	26.3%	5	52	29.1%	62	34.6%	8	70	39.1%	109	60.9%	13	122	68.2%	57	31.8%	
Midlands	388	96	24.7%	39	135	34.8%	144	37.1%	17	161	41.5%	240	61.9%	56	296	76.3%	92	23.7%	
Northeastern	48	19	39.6%	4	23	47.9%	15	31.3%	3	18	37.5%	34	70.8%	7	41	85.4%	7	14.6%	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	37	16	43.2%	3	19	51.4%	7	18.9%	3	10	27.0%	23	62.2%	6	29	78.4%	8	21.6%	
Piedmont	112	52	46.4%	7	59	52.7%	32	28.6%	2	34	30.4%	84	75.0%	9	93	83.0%	19	17.0%	
Spartanburg Community	136	41	30.1%	3	44	32.4%	49	36.0%	4	53	39.0%	90	66.2%	7	97	71.3%	39	28.7%	
TC of Lowcountry	5	1	20.0%		1	20.0%	1	20.0%	1	2	40.0%	2	40.0%		2	40.0%	3	60.0%	
Tri-County	969	125	12.9%	235	360	37.2%	238	24.6%	179	417	43.0%	363	37.5%	414	777	80.2%	192	19.8%	
Trident	238	52	21.8%	19	71	29.8%	88	37.0%	12	100	42.0%	140	58.8%	31	171	71.8%	67	28.2%	
Williamsburg	1				1	100.0%	1	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	1	100.0%		1	100.0%			
York	205	56	27.3%	15	71	34.6%	60	29.3%	14	74	36.1%	116	56.6%	29	145	70.7%	60	29.3%	
Subtotal	2,875	600	20.9%	350	950	33.0%	935	32.5%	275	1,210	42.1%	1,535	53.4%	625	2,160	75.1%	715	24.9%	
Subtotal Public Institutions	9,948	4,307	43.3%	706	5,013	50.4%	2,825	28.4%	789	3,614	36.3%	7,132	71.7%	1,495	8,627	86.7%	1,321	13.3%	
Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen Univ.	6	2	33.3%	1	3	50.0%	1	16.7%	1	2	33.3%	3	50.0%	2	5	83.3%	1	16.7%	
Anderson Univ.	217	133	61.3%	19	152	70.0%	37	17.1%	14	51	23.5%	170	78.3%	33	203	93.5%	14	6.5%	
Benedict Coll.	46	23	50.0%	2	25	54.3%	14	30.4%	1	15	32.6%	37	80.4%	3	40	87.0%	6	13.0%	
Bob Jones Univ.	113	79	69.9%		82	72.6%	25	22.1%	1	26	23.0%	104	92.0%	4	108	95.6%	5	4.4%	
Charleston Southern Univ.	263	108	41.1%	19	127	48.3%	66	25.1%	42	108	41.1%	174	66.2%	61	235	89.4%	28	10.6%	
Claflin Univ.	121	74	61.2%	4	78	64.5%	31	25.6%	6	37	30.6%	105	86.8%	10	115	95.0%	6	5.0%	
Coker Coll.	75	42	56.0%	1	43	57.3%	16	21.3%	12	28	37.3%	58	77.3%	13	71	94.7%	4	5.3%	
Columbia Coll.	89	46	51.7%	12	58	65.2%	13	14.6%	8	21	23.6%	59	66.3%	20	79	88.8%	10	11.2%	
Columbia International Univ.	26	20	76.9%	1	21	80.8%	2	7.7%	2	4	15.4%	22	84.6%	3	25	96.2%	1	3.8%	
Converse Coll.	79	45	57.0%	3	48	60.8%	16	20.3%	10	26	32.9%	61	77.2%	13	74	93.7%	5	6.3%	
Erskine Coll.	65	33	50.8%	4	37	56.9%	11	16.9%	9	20	30.8%	44	67.7%	13	57	87.7%	8	12.3%	
Furman Univ.	111	52	46.8%	4	52	46.8%	46	41.4%	6	52	46.8%	98	88.3%	6	104	93.7%	7	6.3%	
Limestone Coll.	32	8	25.0%	3	11	34.4%	10	31.3%	6	16	50.0%	18	56.3%	9	27	84.4%	5	15.6%	
Morris Coll.																			
Newberry Coll.	93	46	49.5%	13	59	63.4%	16	17.2%	6	22	23.7%	62	66.7%	19	81	87.1%	12	12.9%	
North Greenville Univ.	214	112	52.3%	16	128	59.8%	45	21.0%	22	67	31.3%	157	73.4%	38	195	91.1%	19	8.9%	
Presbyterian Coll.	163	96	58.9%	6	102	62.6%	45	27.6%	12	57	35.0%	141	86.5%	18	159	97.5%	4	2.5%	
South Univ.	6	3	50.0%		3	50.0%						3	50.0%		3	50.0%	3	50.0%	
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	27	16	59.3%	1	17	63.0%	5	18.5%	2	7	25.9%	21	77.8%	3	24	88.9%	3	11.1%	
Voorhees Coll.	11	4	36.4%		4	36.4%	5	45.5%		5	45.5%	9	81.8%		9	81.8%	2	18.2%	
Wofford Coll.	154	83	53.9%	10	93	60.4%	50	32.5%	7	57	37.0%	133	86.4%	17	150	97.4%	4	2.6%	
Subtotal	1,911	1,025	53.6%	118	1,143	59.8%	454	23.8%	167	621	32.5%	1,479	77.4%	285	1,764	92.3%	147	7.7%	
Independent Two-Year Institutions																			
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	329	80	24.3%	15	95	28.9%	99	30.1%	57	156	47.4%	179	54.4%	72	251	76.3%	78	23.7%	
Subtotal	329	80	24.3%	15	95	28.9%	99	30.1%	57	156	47.4%	179	54.4%	72	251	76.3%	78	23.7%	
Subtotal	12,188	5,412	44.4%	839	6,251	51.3%	3,378	27.7%	1,013	4,391	36.0%	8,790	72.1%	1,852	10,642	87.3%	1,546	12.7%	
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state																			
		Received the LIFE Scholarship						Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution					Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution						
Research Institutions																			

Fall 2011 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2012

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2011			Sophomores in Fall 2011			Juniors in Fall 2011			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	LIFE Fall 2011 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2012	% Total	LIFE Fall 2011 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2012	% Total	LIFE Fall 2011 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2012	% Total	Fall 2011 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2012	% Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	1,144	675	59.0%	1,033	808	78.2%	1,048	862	82.3%	3,225	2,345	72.7%
U.S.C. - Columbia	2,043	1,359	66.5%	1,483	1,225	82.6%	1,486	1,254	84.4%	5,012	3,838	76.6%
Medical University of S.C.							15	5	33.3%	15	5	33.3%
Subtotal	3,187	2,034	63.8%	2,516	2,033	80.8%	2,549	2,121	83.2%	8,252	6,188	75.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities												
The Citadel	142	59	41.5%	85	73	85.9%	79	69	87.3%	306	201	65.7%
Coastal Carolina University	457	201	44.0%	342	221	64.6%	282	214	75.9%	1,081	636	58.8%
College of Charleston	856	433	50.6%	529	413	78.1%	479	382	79.7%	1,864	1,228	65.9%
Francis Marion University	379	129	34.0%	184	135	73.4%	172	135	78.5%	735	399	54.3%
Lander University	293	102	34.8%	206	155	75.2%	170	139	81.8%	669	396	59.2%
South Carolina State University	133	55	41.4%	94	67	71.3%	41	35	85.4%	268	157	58.6%
U.S.C. - Aiken	293	132	45.1%	175	133	76.0%	204	167	81.9%	672	432	64.3%
U.S.C. - Beaufort	118	39	33.1%	86	47	54.7%	52	35	67.3%	256	121	47.3%
U.S.C. - Upstate	465	243	52.3%	285	206	72.3%	298	243	81.5%	1,048	692	66.0%
Winthrop University	564	280	49.6%	354	286	80.8%	340	293	86.2%	1,258	859	68.3%
Subtotal	3,700	1,673	45.2%	2,340	1,736	74.2%	2,117	1,712	80.9%	8,157	5,121	62.8%
Subtotal Public Four Year	6,887	3,707	53.8%	4,856	3,769	77.6%	4,666	3,833	82.1%	16,409	11,309	68.9%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C.												
U.S.C. - Lancaster	276	107	38.8%							276	107	38.8%
U.S.C. - Salkehatchie	84	35	41.7%							84	35	41.7%
U.S.C. - Sumter	182	50	27.5%							182	50	27.5%
U.S.C. - Union	52	21	40.4%							52	21	40.4%
Subtotal	594	213	35.9%							594	213	35.9%
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)												
Aiken Tech	16	9	56.3%							16	9	56.3%
Central Carolina Tech	35	11	31.4%							35	11	31.4%
Denmark Tech	8	2	25.0%							8	2	25.0%
Florence-Darlington Tech	255	39	15.3%							255	39	15.3%
Greenville Tech	570	107	18.8%							570	107	18.8%
Horry-Georgetown Tech	244	70	28.7%							244	70	28.7%
Midlands Tech	474	118	24.9%							474	118	24.9%
Northeastern Tech	57	20	35.1%							57	20	35.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	41	17	41.5%							41	17	41.5%
Piedmont Tech	132	59	44.7%							132	59	44.7%
Spartanburg Community	174	44	25.3%							174	44	25.3%
Technical College of LC	9	2	22.2%							9	2	22.2%
Tri-County Tech	989	127	12.8%							989	127	12.8%
Trident Tech	285	62	21.8%							285	62	21.8%
Williamsburg Tech	3									3		
York Tech	244	67	27.5%							244	67	27.5%
Subtotal	3,536	754	21.3%							3,536	754	21.3%
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	7	2	28.6%	12	9	75.0%	7	5	71.4%	26	16	61.5%
Anderson University	230	140	60.9%	146	129	88.4%	102	89	87.3%	478	358	74.9%
Benedict College	56	26	46.4%	54	28	51.9%	41	33	80.5%	151	87	57.6%
Bob Jones University	116	82	70.7%	83	79	95.2%	80	64	80.0%	279	225	80.6%
Charleston Southern University	274	115	42.0%	109	89	81.7%	127	113	89.0%	510	318	62.2%
Clafin University	124	76	61.3%	105	82	78.1%	81	70	86.4%	310	227	73.5%
Coker College	77	44	57.1%	55	46	83.6%	50	42	84.0%	182	132	72.5%
Columbia College	89	45	50.6%	59	49	83.1%	51	45	88.2%	199	139	69.8%
Columbia International University	32	26	81.3%	33	26	78.8%	13	7	53.8%	78	59	75.6%
Converse College	79	45	57.0%	51	40	78.4%	46	44	95.7%	176	129	73.3%
Erskine College	64	32	50.0%	37	30	81.1%	41	37	90.2%	142	99	69.7%
Furman University	115	55	47.8%	43	38	88.4%	43	41	95.3%	201	134	66.7%
Limestone College	37	10	27.0%	23	18	78.3%	34	31	91.2%	94	59	62.8%
Morris College				2	1	50.0%	8	4	50.0%	10	5	50.0%
Newberry College	93	46	49.5%	70	61	87.1%	68	53	77.9%	231	160	69.3%
North Greenville University	214	111	51.9%	176	129	73.3%	135	119	88.1%	525	359	68.4%
Presbyterian College	161	94	58.4%	72	58	80.6%	79	73	92.4%	312	225	72.1%
South University	36	16	44.4%	4						40	16	40.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	29	17	58.6%	33	19	57.6%	46	41	89.1%	108	77	71.3%
Voorhees College	11	4	36.4%	12	6	50.0%	12	9	75.0%	35	19	54.3%
Wofford College	154	84	54.5%	79	67	84.8%	74	67	90.5%	307	218	71.0%
Subtotal	1,998	1,070	53.6%	1,258	1,004	79.8%	1,138	987	86.7%	4,394	3,061	69.7%
Independent Two Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	330	80	24.2%							330	80	24.2%
Subtotal	330	80	24.2%							330	80	24.2%
Subtotal	13,345	5,824	43.6%	6,114	4,773	78.1%	5,804	4,820	83.0%	25,263	15,417	61.0%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and received the scholarship												
Research Institutions		84			36						144	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		209			105						36	
Two Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C.		82			141						2	
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)		424			215						639	
Independent Senior Institutions		119			45					11	175	
Independent Two Year Institutions		15			45						60	
Subtotal		933			587					73	1,593	
Grand Total	13,345	6,757	50.6%	6,114	5,360	87.7%	5,804	4,893	84.3%	25,263	17,010	67.3%

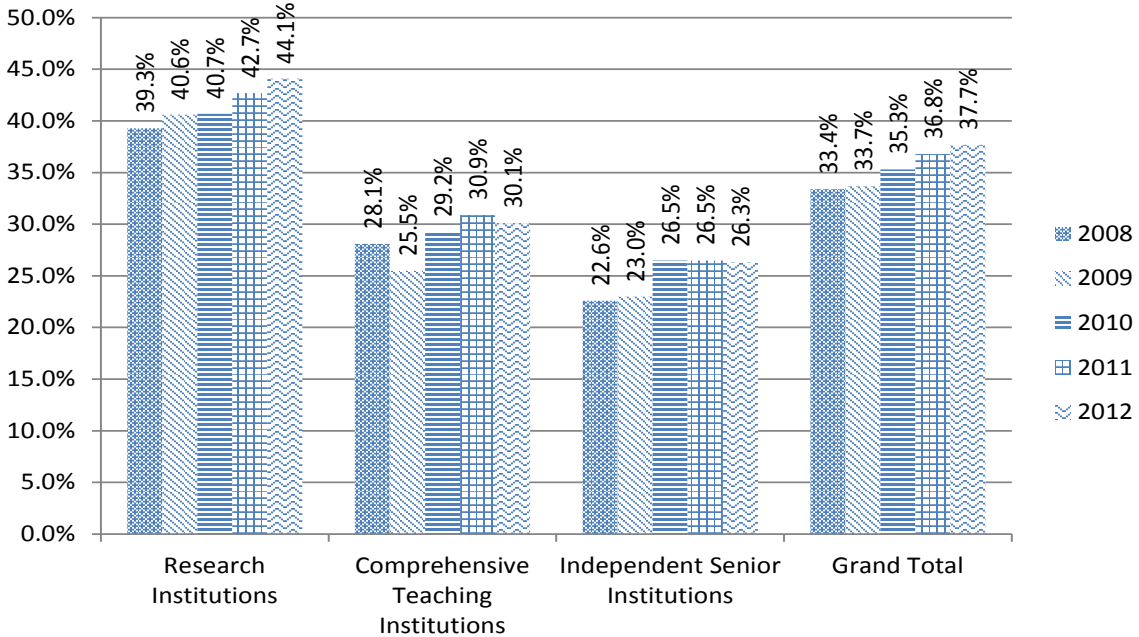
LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2012

Date:	LIFE			LIFE			Palmetto Fellows		Palmetto Fellows			Palmetto Fellows		
	Total		Receiving Enhanced Awards ¹			Total		Receiving Enhanced Awards ²			Soph, Jr, Sen Receiving Add Awards ³			
	Number	Amount	Number	Enhanced	% of Students	Number	Amount	Number	Enhanced	% of Students	Number	Amount	% of Students	
	col a	col b	col c	Amount Only	to Inst. Total	col f	col g	col h	Amount Only	col h/col f	col k	Amount Only	col k/col f	
Public Institutions														
Research Institutions														
3425 Clemson University	4,439	12,672,143	1,261	1,576,250	28.4%	2,428	10,278,225	1,189	1,961,368	49.0%	471	188,400	19.4%	
3448 U.S.C. - Columbia	6,742	18,713,067	1,504	1,878,956	22.3%	1,580	6,366,599	569	929,900	36.0%	552	219,367	34.9%	
3438 Medical University of S.C.	22	82,500	22	27,500	100.0%	14	70,000	14	23,100	100.0%			0.0%	
Subtotal	11,203	31,467,710	2,787	3,482,706	24.9%	4,022	16,714,824	1,772	2,914,368	44.1%	1,023	407,767	25.4%	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities														
3423 The Citadel	354	935,000	40	50,000	11.3%	39	159,850	16	26,400	41.0%	7	2,800	17.9%	
3451 Coastal Carolina University	1,295	3,397,942	134	166,694	10.3%	65	257,758	21	33,659	32.3%	29	11,600	44.6%	
3428 College of Charleston	2,269	6,057,733	312	388,095	13.8%	537	2,142,646	164	270,210	30.5%	210	84,000	39.1%	
9226 Florence Marion University	937	2,601,936	210	262,500	22.4%	63	258,700	25	41,250	39.7%	16	6,400	25.4%	
3435 Lander University	838	2,227,500	106	132,500	12.6%	46	195,650	22	35,950	47.8%	14	5,600	30.4%	
3446 South Carolina State Univ.	346	963,299	82	102,500	23.7%	5	20,850	2	3,300	40.0%	2	800	40.0%	
3449 U.S.C. - Aiken	792	2,217,218	194	241,950	24.5%	80	328,503	32	52,704	40.0%	26	10,400	32.5%	
3450 U.S.C. - Beaufort	299	768,663	17	21,163	5.7%	11	42,550	2	3,300	18.2%	6	2,400	54.5%	
6951 U.S.C. - Upstate	1,322	3,730,000	340	425,000	25.7%	70	292,000	30	49,100	42.9%	21	8,400	30.0%	
3456 Winthrop University	1,657	4,291,250	119	148,750	7.2%	248	935,000	36	45,000	14.5%	112	44,800	45.2%	
Subtotal	10,109	27,190,540	1,554	1,939,152	15.4%	1,164	4,633,507	350	560,873	30.1%	443	177,200	38.1%	
Two Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C				Not Applicable			Not Applicable		Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
3453 U.S.C. - Lancaster	348	869,440			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
3454 U.S.C. - Salkehatchie	151	377,500			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
12112 U.S.C. - Sumter	230	574,767			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
4927 U.S.C. - Union	75	187,500			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
Subtotal	804	2,009,207	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	
Technical Colleges				Not Applicable			Not Applicable		Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
10056 Aiken Tech	107	241,593			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
3995 Central Carolina Tech	58	115,468			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
5363 Denmark Tech	9	12,444			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
3990 Florence-Darlington Tech	304	629,429			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
3991 Greenville Tech	713	1,682,209			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
4925 Horry-Georgetown Tech	335	662,591			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
3993 Midlands Tech	612	1,417,891			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
7602 Northeastern Tech	101	222,204			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
6815 Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	134	298,075			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
3992 Piedmont Tech	368	797,791			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
3994 Spartanburg Community College	427	889,718			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
9910 Tech. College of the Lowcountry	33	72,543			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
4926 Tri-County Tech	1,176	2,893,380			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
4920 Trident Tech	411	837,613			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
9322 Williamsburg Tech	10	19,260			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
3996 York Tech	292	707,994			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
Subtotal	5,090	11,500,203	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	
Subtotal Public Institutions	27,206	72,167,660	4,341	5,421,858	16.0%	5,186	21,348,331	2,122	3,475,241	40.9%	1,466	584,967	28.3%	
Independent Institutions														
Four Year Institutions														
3417 Allen University	40	116,250	13	16,250	32.5%					0.0%			0.0%	
3418 Anderson University	642	1,622,500	14	17,500	2.2%	215	812,100	21	34,650	9.8%	143	57,200	66.5%	
3420 Benedict College	174	455,000	16	20,000	9.2%					0.0%			0.0%	
3421 Bob Jones University	345	907,992	41	50,078	11.9%	69	263,940	16	25,492	23.2%	25	10,000	36.2%	
3419 Charleston Southern Univ.	602	1,608,750	84	105,000	14.0%	77	305,850	22	27,500	28.6%	29	11,600	37.7%	
3424 Claflin University	402	1,044,630	36	45,000	9.0%	4	14,650	1	1,250	25.0%			0.0%	
3427 Coker College	203	538,750	25	31,250	12.3%	24	97,550	7	11,550	29.2%	14	5,600	58.3%	
3430 Columbia College	284	736,951	23	28,750	8.1%	29	113,850	6	9,900	20.7%	17	6,800	58.6%	
3429 Columbia International Univ.	106	265,000			0.0%	32	118,800			0.0%	29	11,600	90.6%	
3431 Converse College	220	571,250	17	21,250	7.7%	47	176,050	4	6,600	8.5%	30	12,000	63.8%	
3432 Erskine College	170	425,000			0.0%	65	239,350	0	0	0.0%			0.0%	
3434 Furman University	254	663,750	23	28,750	9.1%	289	1,168,000	85	140,250	29.4%	149	59,600	51.6%	
3436 Limestone College	118	306,250	9	11,250	7.6%	3	13,750	2	3,300	66.7%	1	400	33.3%	
3439 Morris College	21	56,250	3	3,750	14.3%					0.0%			0.0%	
3440 Newberry College	268	715,750	37	45,750	13.8%	33	133,000	9	14,850	27.3%	19	7,600	57.6%	
3441 North Greenville University	633	1,615,000	26	32,500	4.1%	107	402,650	12	19,800	11.2%	61	24,400	57.0%	
3445 Presbyterian College	375	1,017,500	64	80,000	17.1%	135	562,100	53	87,450	39.3%	56	22,400	41.5%	
4922 South University ⁴	23	42,506			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
3422 Southern Wesleyan University	136	368,750	23	28,750	16.9%	13	54,650	6	9,900	46.2%	3	1,200	23.1%	
3455 Voorhees College	36	90,000			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
3457 Wofford College	352	956,150	62	76,465	17.6%	328	1,364,277	143	233,708	43.6%	95	37,685	29.0%	
Subtotal	5,404	14,123,979	516	642,293	9.5%	1,470	5,840,567	387	626,200	26.3%	671	268,085	45.6%	
Two-Year Independent Institutions				Not Applicable			Not Applicable		Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
3447 Spartanburg Methodist College	444	1,106,262			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%	
Subtotal	444	1,106,262	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	
Subtotal Independent Institutions	5,848	15,230,241	516	642,293	8.8%	1,470	5,840,567	387	626,200	26.3%	671	268,085	45.6%	
Grand Total	33,054	87,397,901	4,857	6,064,151	14.7%	6,656	27,188,898	2,509	4,101,441	37.7%	2,137	853,052	32.1%	

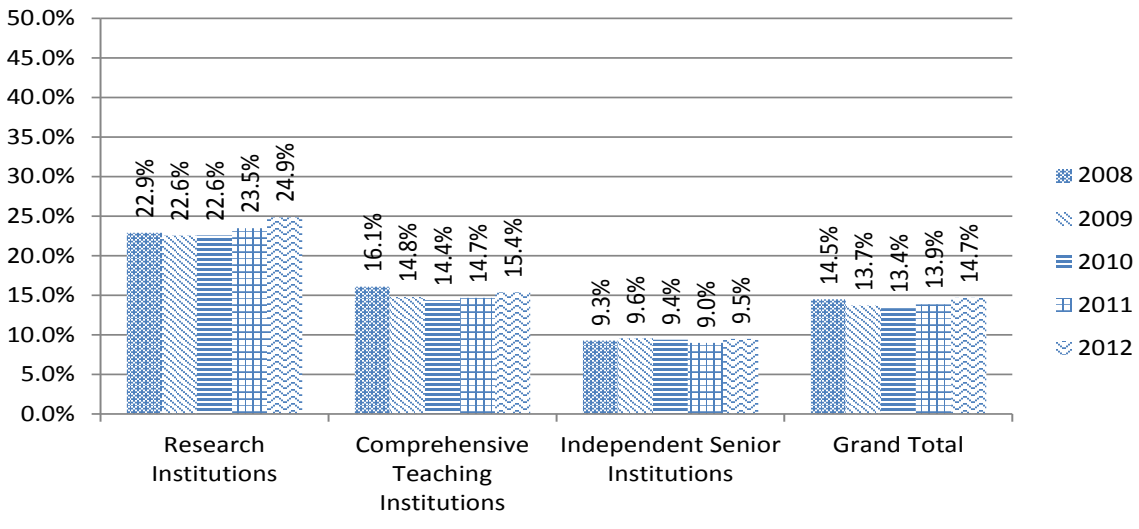
Note: The General Assembly passed legislation effective beginning fall 2007 to provide scholarship enhancements starting in the sophomore year to Palmetto Fellows & LIFE recipients at a four year institution who are majoring in eligible math/science/engineering/health care related areas. For LIFE students, the enhancement provides up to an additional ¹\$2500 annually. The award for Palmetto Fellows recipients in one of the eligible math/science/engineering/health care related majors beginning in the sophomore year provides up to ²\$3300 per year. For those Palmetto Fellows students who are not in one of the eligible majors, up to ³\$800 annually is available beginning in the sophomore year.

⁴For Profit Degree-Granting Institution

Fall 2008-2012
Percent of Palmetto Fellows Recipients
Receiving Enhanced Awards



Fall 2008-2012
Percent of LIFE Recipients
Receiving Enhanced Awards



Fall 2011 Retention of HOPE Scholarship Recipients With/Without LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2012

Institution	Freshmen Hope Fall 2011 Recipients	Retention of Hope Students Received LIFE Scholarship					Retention of Hope Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship					Retention of Hope Students With/Without Scholarship					Students Not Enrolled		
		Same Inst	Same Inst	Diff. Inst	Rec. LIFE	Total Received LIFE	Same Inst	Same Inst	Diff. Inst	Enrolled Total	Enrolled	Same Inst	Same Inst	Diff. Inst	Enrolled Total	Enrolled	Number	% to Total	
		Fall 2012	% To Total	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	% To Total	Fall 2012	% To Total	Fall 2012	Fall 2012	% To Total	Fall 2012	% To Total	Fall 2012	Fall 2012	% To Total	Fall 2012	% To Total	
	a	b	b/a	c	b+c	(b+c)/a	d	d/a	e	d+e	(d+e)/a	f	f/a	g	f+g	(f+g)/a	a-(f+g)	h/a	
Research Institutions																			
Clemson University	33	9	27.3%	1	10	30.3%	22	66.7%	1	23	69.7%	31	93.9%	2	33	100.0%			
USC Columbia	268	92	34.3%	7	99	36.9%	112	41.8%	33	145	54.1%	204	76.1%	40	244	91.0%	24	9.0%	
MUSC	N/A																		
Subtotal	301	101	33.6%	8	109	36.2%	134	44.5%	34	168	55.8%	235	78.1%	42	277	92.0%	24	8.0%	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	71	12	16.9%		12	16.9%	47	66.2%	4	51	71.8%	59	83.1%	4	63	88.7%	8	11.3%	
Coastal Carolina University	330	74	22.4%	14	88	26.7%	123	37.3%	53	176	53.3%	197	59.7%	67	264	80.0%	66	20.0%	
College of Charleston	141	31	22.0%	5	36	25.5%	72	51.1%	16	88	62.4%	103	73.0%	21	124	87.9%	17	12.1%	
Francis Marion University	197	20	10.2%	4	24	12.2%	95	48.2%	37	132	67.0%	115	58.4%	41	156	79.2%	41	20.8%	
Lander University	180	18	10.0%	3	21	11.7%	78	43.3%	51	129	71.7%	96	53.3%	54	150	83.3%	30	16.7%	
South Carolina State University	88	14	15.9%	2	16	18.2%	41	46.6%	16	57	64.8%	55	62.5%	18	73	83.0%	15	17.0%	
USC Aiken	152	26	17.1%	2	28	18.4%	67	44.1%	31	98	64.5%	93	61.2%	33	126	82.9%	26	17.1%	
USC Beaufort	92	14	15.2%	10	24	26.1%	29	31.5%	26	55	59.8%	43	46.7%	36	79	85.9%	13	14.1%	
USC Upstate	241	52	21.6%	19	71	29.5%	86	35.7%	43	129	53.5%	138	57.3%	62	200	83.0%	41	17.0%	
Winthrop University	213	42	19.7%	11	53	24.9%	95	44.6%	36	131	61.5%	137	64.3%	47	184	86.4%	29	13.6%	
Subtotal	1,705	303	17.8%	70	373	21.9%	733	43.0%	313	1,046	61.3%	1,036	60.8%	383	1,419	83.2%	286	16.8%	
Subtotal Public Institutions	2,006	404	20.1%	78	482	24.0%	867	43.2%	347	1,214	60.5%	1,271	63.4%	425	1,696	84.5%	310	15.5%	
Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University	13	2	15.4%		2	15.4%	7	53.8%	2	9	69.2%	9	69.2%	2	11	84.6%	2	15.4%	
Anderson University	76	18	23.7%	6	24	31.6%	33	43.4%	10	43	56.6%	51	67.1%	16	67	88.2%	9	11.8%	
Benedict College	42	14	33.3%	5	19	45.2%	10	23.8%	7	17	40.5%	24	57.1%	12	36	85.7%	6	14.3%	
Bob Jones University	39	11	28.2%		11	28.2%	25	64.1%	1	26	66.7%	36	92.3%	1	37	94.9%	2	5.1%	
Charleston Southern University	108	13	12.0%	5	18	16.7%	46	42.6%	26	72	66.7%	59	54.6%	31	90	83.3%	18	16.7%	
Clafflin University	63	14	22.2%	5	19	30.2%	28	44.4%	5	33	52.4%	42	66.7%	10	52	82.5%	11	17.5%	
Coker College	39	8	20.5%	1	9	23.1%	18	46.2%	7	25	64.1%	26	66.7%	8	34	87.2%	5	12.8%	
Columbia College	40	9	22.5%	1	10	25.0%	11	27.5%	15	26	65.0%	20	50.0%	16	36	90.0%	4	10.0%	
Columbia International University	8			1	1	12.5%	3	37.5%	1	4	50.0%	3	37.5%	2	5	62.5%	3	37.5%	
Converse College	25	5	20.0%		5	20.0%	14	56.0%	2	16	64.0%	19	76.0%	2	21	84.0%	4	16.0%	
Erskine College	24	2	8.3%		2	8.3%	6	25.0%	13	19	79.2%	8	33.3%	13	21	87.5%	3	12.5%	
Furman University	11	1	9.1%		1	9.1%	6	54.5%	1	7	63.6%	7	63.6%	1	8	72.7%	3	27.3%	
Limestone College	19	3	15.8%		3	15.8%	7	36.8%	4	11	57.9%	10	52.6%	4	14	73.7%	5	26.3%	
Morris College	6	1	16.7%		1	16.7%	2	33.3%	1	3	50.0%	3	50.0%	1	4	66.7%	2	33.3%	
Newberry College	65	14	21.5%	3	17	26.2%	37	56.9%	7	44	67.7%	51	78.5%	10	61	93.8%	4	6.2%	
North Greenville University	104	18	17.3%	3	21	20.2%	40	38.5%	22	62	59.6%	58	55.8%	25	83	79.8%	21	20.2%	
Presbyterian College	29	4	13.8%	1	5	17.2%	19	65.5%	2	21	72.4%	23	79.3%	3	26	89.7%	3	10.3%	
South University																			
Southern Wesleyan University	28	5	17.9%		5	17.9%	9	32.1%	7	16	57.1%	14	50.0%	7	21	75.0%	7	25.0%	
Voorhees College	10						5	50.0%	4	9	90.0%	5	50.0%	4	9	90.0%	1	10.0%	
Wofford College	13	1	7.7%		1	7.7%	10	76.9%	2	12	92.3%	11	84.6%	2	13	100.0%			
Subtotal	762	143	18.8%	31	174	22.8%	336	44.1%	139	475	62.3%	479	62.9%	170	649	85.2%	113	14.8%	
Subtotal	2,768	547	19.8%	109	656	23.7%	1,203	43.5%	486	1,689	61.0%	1,750	63.2%	595	2,345	84.7%	423	15.3%	
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state																			
Received the LIFE Scholarship																			
Research Institutions		8					34					42							
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions		70					313					383							
Independent Senior Institutions		31					139					170							
Subtotal		109					486					595							
Grand Total	2,768	656				23.7%	1,689				61.0%	2,345				84.7%	423	15.3%	

Tuition and Required Fees



For the purposes of the data in this section, the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) definition of “tuition and required fees” is used. IPEDS defines the term as: “Tuition is an amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Required fees are fixed sums charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large percentage of students that the student who does **not** pay the charge is an exception.” It is important to note that institutions may assess special user fees. For example, students may be assessed a fee for enrolling in a particular course or academic program.

Institutions use these revenues to support their missions in the areas of: instruction, research, public service, libraries, student services, physical plant (facilities) operation and maintenance, and administration. State funds are also provided to support the portion of these costs associated with the education of in-state students.

Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees For Full-Time, In-State Undergraduate Students Public Colleges and Universities Academic Year 2012-2013

Updated to reflect tuition increases in the spring for the academic year.

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Tuition & Fees)							Required Fees For Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate	
	Educational & General	%	Dedicated Fees	%	Debt Service & Capital	%	Total	O-S-S	Difference
Research Institutions									
Clemson	\$10,948	86.4%	\$454	3.6%	\$1,272	10.0%	\$12,674	\$29,600	\$16,926
USC Columbia*	9,084	86.6%	442	4.2%	962	9.2%	10,488	27,644	17,156
MUSC**	9,553	66.7%	0	0.0%	4,763	33.3%	14,316	23,105	8,789
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel	\$7,516	71.4%	\$2,322	22.1%	\$685	6.5%	\$10,523	\$28,776	\$18,253
Coastal Carolina	8,060	82.6%	350	3.6%	1,350	13.8%	9,760	22,050	12,290
College of Charleston	7,170	72.3%	1,190	12.0%	1,558	15.7%	9,918	25,304	15,386
Francis Marion	8,802	96.7%	0	0.0%	300	3.3%	9,102	17,810	8,708
Lander	8,531	87.1%	498	5.1%	763	7.8%	9,792	18,552	8,760
SC State	8,193	88.5%	260	2.8%	805	8.7%	9,258	18,170	8,912
USC Aiken	8,428	93.9%	64	0.7%	482	5.4%	8,974	17,730	8,756
USC Beaufort	8,260	97.1%	0	0.0%	248	2.9%	8,508	17,906	9,398
USC Upstate	8,062	82.9%	950	9.8%	710	7.3%	9,722	19,444	9,722
Winthrop	11,784	90.5%	0	0.0%	1,242	9.5%	13,026	24,476	11,450
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC Lancaster	\$6,204	98.7%	0	0.0%	\$80	1.3%	\$6,284	\$15,158	\$8,874
USC Salkehatchie	6,124	97.5%	0	0.0%	160	2.5%	6,284	\$15,158	8,874
USC Sumter	6,150	97.9%	0	0.0%	134	2.1%	6,284	\$15,158	8,874
USC Union	6,134	97.6%	0	0.0%	150	2.4%	6,284	\$15,158	8,874
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	\$3,680	95.2%	0	0.0%	\$186	4.8%	\$3,866	\$10,130	\$6,264
Central Carolina	3,160	88.2%	0	0.0%	424	11.8%	3,584	6,232	2,648
Denmark	2,168	84.4%	0	0.0%	400	15.6%	2,568	4,920	2,352
Florence-Darlington	3,226	85.7%	0	0.0%	540	14.3%	3,766	5,862	2,096
Greenville	3,666	94.8%	0	0.0%	200	5.2%	3,866	7,910	4,044
Horry-Georgetown	3,530	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,530	5,794	2,264
Midlands	3,638	96.0%	0	0.0%	150	4.0%	3,788	10,940	7,152
Northeastern	3,138	88.8%	0	0.0%	396	11.2%	3,534	6,078	2,544
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,320	91.0%	0	0.0%	330	9.0%	3,650	6,218	2,568
Piedmont	3,414	91.9%	0	0.0%	300	8.1%	3,714	5,322	1,608
Spartanburg CC	3,524	92.3%	0	0.0%	296	7.7%	3,820	7,716	3,896
TC of the Lowcountry	3,652	96.8%	0	0.0%	120	3.2%	3,772	8,212	4,440
Tri-County	3,340	91.6%	0	0.0%	308	8.4%	3,648	8,124	4,476
Trident	3,398	91.5%	0	0.0%	314	8.5%	3,712	7,000	3,288
Williamsburg	3,440	97.2%	0	0.0%	100	2.8%	3,540	6,840	3,300
York	3,712	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,712	8,392	4,680

* Excludes Medicine, Law & Health Professions

** Includes Pharmacy, Nursing & Allied Health

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Colleges and Universities

Updated to reflect tuition increases in the spring for the academic year.

	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	(10 Year) 2012-13 Over 2003-04	% Change (5 Year) 2012-13 Over 2008-09	(1 Year) 2012-13 Over 2011-12
Institutions													
Research Institutions													
Clemson	\$6,934	\$7,840	\$8,886	\$9,400	\$9,870	\$10,378	\$11,078	\$11,854	\$12,304	\$12,674	82.8%	22.1%	3.0%
USC Columbia ¹	5,778	6,416	7,314	7,808	8,346	8,838	9,156	9,786	10,168	10,488	81.5%	18.7%	3.1%
MUSC ²	7,608	8,368	9,302	10,277	10,790	11,731	12,937	13,729	14,026	14,316	88.2%	22.0%	2.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	\$4,999	\$5,900	\$6,522	\$7,168	\$7,735	\$8,403	\$8,735	\$9,871	\$10,216	\$10,523	110.5%	25.2%	3.0%
Coastal Carolina	5,190	6,100	6,860	7,500	7,600	8,650	8,950	9,390	9,760	9,760	88.1%	12.8%	0.0%
College of Charleston	5,770	6,202	6,668	7,234	7,778	8,400	8,988	9,616	9,616	9,918	71.9%	18.1%	3.1%
Francis Marion	5,082	5,540	5,984	6,512	7,038	7,682	7,960	8,480	8,802	9,102	79.1%	18.5%	3.4%
Lander	5,400	5,866	6,668	7,162	7,728	8,380	8,760	9,144	9,504	9,792	81.3%	16.8%	3.0%
SC State	5,570	6,170	6,480	7,278	7,318	7,806	8,462	8,898	9,258	9,258	66.2%	18.6%	0.0%
USC Aiken	5,084	5,622	6,128	6,670	7,006	7,532	7,900	8,374	8,700	8,974	76.5%	19.1%	3.1%
USC Beaufort ³	4,208	4,670	5,214	5,724	6,250	7,000	7,250	7,756	9,108	8,508	102.2%	21.5%	-6.6%
USC Upstate	5,460	6,060	6,636	7,218	7,760	8,342	8,642	9,072	9,426	9,722	78.1%	16.5%	3.1%
Winthrop	6,652	7,816	8,756	9,500	10,210	11,140	11,606	12,176	12,656	13,026	95.8%	16.9%	2.9%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$3,656	\$4,058	\$4,324	\$4,652	\$4,868	\$5,264	\$5,528	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	71.9%	19.4%	3.2%
USC Salkehatchie	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	71.9%	19.4%	3.2%
USC Sumter	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	71.9%	19.4%	3.2%
USC Union	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	71.9%	19.4%	3.2%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken	\$2,600	\$2,836	\$3,036	\$3,190	\$3,298	\$3,506	\$3,626	\$3,706	\$3,722	\$3,866	48.7%	10.3%	3.9%
Central Carolina	2,500	2,500	2,700	2,900	2,920	3,020	3,308	3,380	3,476	3,584	43.4%	18.7%	3.1%
Denmark	2,248	2,278	2,378	2,278	2,278	2,378	2,492	2,590	2,500	2,568	14.2%	8.0%	2.7%
Florence-Darlington	2,976	2,986	3,026	3,190	3,190	3,190	3,302	3,526	3,526	3,766	26.5%	18.1%	6.8%
Greenville	2,600	2,900	3,000	3,190	3,290	3,396	3,492	3,616	3,748	3,866	48.7%	13.8%	3.1%
Horry-Georgetown	2,394	2,680	2,800	2,944	3,114	3,194	3,206	3,408	3,460	3,530	47.5%	10.5%	2.0%
Midlands	2,836	2,908	3,004	3,100	3,244	3,360	3,608	3,680	3,706	3,788	33.6%	12.7%	2.2%
Northeastern	2,346	2,346	2,526	2,646	2,982	3,270	3,342	3,342	3,438	3,534	50.6%	8.1%	2.8%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,496	2,640	2,640	2,832	2,832	3,048	3,218	3,434	3,554	3,650	46.2%	19.8%	2.7%
Piedmont	2,596	2,740	2,860	2,956	3,126	3,076	3,334	3,540	3,572	3,714	43.1%	20.7%	4.0%
Spartanburg CC	2,660	2,806	2,902	3,094	3,194	3,314	3,434	3,576	3,740	3,820	43.6%	15.3%	2.1%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,600	2,900	3,050	3,050	3,150	3,270	3,382	3,556	3,604	3,772	45.1%	15.4%	4.7%
Tri-County	2,450	2,546	2,738	2,856	2,976	3,060	3,168	3,360	3,570	3,648	48.9%	19.2%	2.2%
Trident	2,446	2,688	2,950	3,114	3,220	3,330	3,450	3,530	3,600	3,712	51.8%	11.5%	3.1%
Williamsburg	2,112	2,692	2,692	2,830	2,830	2,942	3,042	3,264	3,438	3,540	67.6%	20.3%	3.0%
York	2,736	2,886	3,036	3,124	3,124	3,244	3,352	3,496	3,628	3,712	35.7%	14.4%	2.3%
Average Research Excl MUSC	\$6,356	\$7,128	\$8,100	\$8,604	\$9,108	\$9,608	\$10,117	\$10,820	\$11,236	\$11,581	82.2%	20.5%	3.1%
Average Teaching ⁴	5,467	6,142	6,592	7,197	7,642	8,334	8,725	9,278	9,705	9,858	80.3%	18.3%	1.6%
Average 4 year Excl MUSC ⁴	5,629	6,321	6,843	7,431	7,887	8,546	8,957	9,535	9,960	10,145	80.2%	18.7%	1.9%
Average Regional	\$3,656	\$4,058	\$4,324	\$4,652	\$4,868	\$5,264	\$5,528	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	71.9%	19.4%	3.2%
Average Tech	2,537	2,708	2,834	2,956	3,048	3,162	3,297	3,438	3,518	3,629	43.0%	14.8%	3.2%
Average 2 Year	2,761	2,978	3,132	3,295	3,412	3,583	3,743	3,923	4,033	4,160	50.7%	16.1%	3.2%

¹Excludes Medicine and Law

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professions only. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

³USC Beaufort was approved to move from two- to four-year status in June 2002.

⁴USC Beaufort is excluded from the average for the Teaching and four-year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Institutions

Updated to reflect tuition increases in the spring for the academic year.

	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	(10 Year) 2012-13 Over 2003-04	% Change (5 Year) 2012-13 Over 2008-09	(1 Year) 2012-13 Over 2011-12
Institutions													
Research Institutions													
Clemson	\$14,532	\$16,404	\$18,510	\$19,824	\$21,800	\$23,400	\$25,388	\$27,420	\$28,462	\$29,600	103.7%	26.5%	4.0%
USC Columbia ¹	15,116	16,784	18,956	20,236	21,632	22,908	23,732	25,362	26,352	27,644	82.9%	20.7%	4.9%
MUSC ²	21,040	23,144	25,259	19,607	20,588	22,276	21,544	21,423	27,407	23,105	9.8%	3.7%	-15.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	\$13,410	\$14,518	\$15,918	\$17,487	\$19,291	\$21,031	\$22,545	\$24,800	\$27,033	\$28,776	114.6%	36.8%	6.4%
Coastal Carolina	12,870	14,150	15,100	16,190	16,590	18,090	18,770	20,270	21,560	22,050	71.3%	21.9%	2.3%
College of Charleston	13,032	14,140	15,342	16,800	18,732	20,418	21,846	23,172	24,330	25,304	94.2%	23.9%	4.0%
Francis Marion	10,029	10,945	11,833	12,839	13,841	15,028	15,585	16,625	17,269	17,810	77.6%	18.5%	3.1%
Lander	11,050	12,034	13,608	13,538	14,616	15,840	16,560	17,304	17,976	18,552	67.9%	17.1%	3.2%
SC State	10,850	12,978	13,288	14,322	14,362	15,298	16,626	17,470	18,170	18,170	67.5%	18.8%	0.0%
USC Aiken	10,224	11,264	12,270	13,250	13,922	14,896	15,632	16,542	17,188	17,730	73.4%	19.0%	3.2%
USC Beaufort ³	10,112	11,060	12,130	12,756	13,912	14,576	15,100	16,522	17,220	17,906	77.1%	22.8%	4.0%
USC Upstate	11,086	12,304	13,474	14,656	15,752	16,684	17,284	18,144	18,852	19,444	75.4%	16.5%	3.1%
Winthrop	12,258	14,410	16,150	17,564	19,034	20,710	21,596	22,892	23,796	24,476	99.7%	18.2%	2.9%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$8,754	\$9,720	\$10,384	\$11,128	\$11,228	\$12,680	\$13,304	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	73.2%	19.5%	3.1%
USC Salkehatchie	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,128	11,228	12,680	13,304	14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	73.2%	19.5%	3.1%
USC Sumter	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,090	11,228	12,680	13,304	14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	73.2%	19.5%	3.1%
USC Union	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,078	11,228	12,680	13,304	14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	73.2%	19.5%	3.1%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken	\$7,300	\$7,942	\$8,518	\$8,906	\$8,906	\$9,794	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	38.8%	3.4%	0.0%
Central Carolina	5,188	5,118	4,800	5,156	5,156	5,372	5,744	5,872	6,042	6,232	20.1%	16.0%	3.1%
Denmark	4,036	4,466	4,466	4,366	4,366	4,466	4,676	4,870	4,780	4,920	21.9%	10.2%	2.9%
Florence-Darlington	5,072	5,082	5,122	5,286	5,286	5,286	5,398	5,622	5,622	5,862	15.6%	10.9%	4.3%
Greenville	5,550	5,900	6,110	6,490	6,490	6,912	7,116	7,372	7,660	7,910	42.5%	14.4%	3.3%
Horry-Georgetown	4,248	4,288	4,408	4,408	4,408	5,034	5,046	5,424	5,738	5,794	36.4%	15.1%	1.0%
Midlands	8,308	8,524	8,812	9,100	9,100	9,840	10,474	10,640	10,714	10,940	31.7%	11.2%	2.1%
Northeastern	3,936	3,936	4,110	5,118	5,118	5,886	5,886	5,886	5,982	6,078	54.4%	3.3%	1.6%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,488	6,218	6,218	6,218	6,218	39.3%	38.5%	0.0%
Piedmont	4,252	4,372	4,468	4,564	4,564	4,684	4,942	5,148	5,180	5,322	25.2%	13.6%	2.7%
Spartanburg CC	5,200	5,370	5,490	5,988	5,988	7,048	7,196	7,338	7,616	7,716	48.4%	9.5%	1.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	3,860	3,860	5,932	5,932	5,932	7,082	7,436	7,760	7,852	8,212	112.7%	16.0%	4.6%
Tri-County	5,820	5,916	6,084	6,348	6,348	6,786	7,032	7,590	7,944	8,124	39.6%	19.7%	2.3%
Trident	4,976	5,274	5,586	5,898	5,898	6,308	6,532	6,682	6,814	7,000	40.7%	11.0%	2.7%
Williamsburg	4,968	4,990	4,990	5,292	5,292	5,642	5,850	6,282	6,642	6,840	37.7%	21.2%	3.0%
York	6,016	6,336	6,664	7,000	7,000	7,288	7,528	7,864	8,176	8,392	39.5%	15.1%	2.6%
Average Research Excl MUSC	\$14,824	\$16,594	\$18,733	\$20,030	\$21,716	\$23,154	\$24,560	\$26,391	\$27,407	\$28,622	93.1%	23.6%	4.4%
Average Teaching ⁴	11,645	12,971	13,911	14,940	16,005	17,257	18,154	19,374	20,339	21,022	80.5%	21.8%	3.4%
Average 4 year Excl MUSC ⁴	12,223	13,630	14,715	15,789	16,957	18,240	19,222	20,544	21,517	22,289	82.3%	22.2%	3.6%
Average Regional	\$8,754	\$9,720	\$10,384	\$11,106	\$11,228	\$12,680	\$13,304	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	73.2%	19.5%	3.1%
Average Tech	5,200	5,365	5,627	5,895	5,895	6,370	6,700	6,919	7,069	7,231	39.1%	13.5%	2.3%
Average 2 Year	5,911	6,236	6,578	6,937	6,961	7,632	8,021	8,364	8,595	8,816	49.2%	15.5%	2.6%

¹Excludes Medicine and Law

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professions only. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

³USC Beaufort was approved to move from two- to four-year status in June 2002.

⁴USC Beaufort is excluded from the average for the Teaching and four-year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

**Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Public Institutions
FY 2012-13**

Institutions	In-State ^{1,2}	Out-of State ^{1,2}	Dormitory/ Room & Board ^{3,4}
Research Institutions			
Clemson	\$12,674	\$29,600	\$7,914
USC Columbia	10,488	27,644	8,459
MUSC ⁵	14,316	23,105	Not Applicable
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	\$10,523	\$28,776	6,115
Coastal Carolina	9,760	22,050	7,930
College of Charleston	9,918	25,304	10,461
Francis Marion	9,102	17,810	6,820
Lander	9,792	18,552	7,158
SC State	9,258	18,170	9,286
USC Aiken	8,974	17,730	7,291
USC Beaufort	8,508	17,906	7,284
USC Upstate	9,722	19,444	7,250
Winthrop	13,026	24,476	7,464
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	\$6,284	\$15,158	
USC Salkehatchie	\$6,284	\$15,158	
USC Sumter	\$6,284	\$15,158	
USC Union	\$6,284	\$15,158	
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	\$3,866	\$10,130	
Central Carolina	3,584	6,232	
Denmark	2,568	4,920	3,566
Florence-Darlington	3,766	5,862	
Greenville	3,866	7,910	
Horry-Georgetown	3,530	5,794	
Midlands	3,788	10,940	
Northeastern	3,534	6,078	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,650	6,218	
Piedmont	3,714	5,322	
Spartanburg CC	3,820	7,716	
TC of the Lowcountry	3,772	8,212	
Tri-County	3,648	8,124	
Trident	3,712	7,000	
Williamsburg	3,540	6,840	
York	3,712	8,392	

² Source: Tuition is from the form CHE100 as reported by the institutions.

³ Room and Board includes meals.

⁴ Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. Accessed: March 29, 2012
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

⁵ Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Health Professions only.

**Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Independent Institutions
FY 2012-13**

Institutions	In-State²	Out-of State²	Dormitory/ Room & Board^{1,2}
Independent Senior Institutions			
Allen University	\$12,140	\$12,140	\$5,560
Anderson University	21,730	21,730	8,184
Benedict College	18,254	18,254	8,104
Bob Jones University	13,090	13,090	5,430
Charleston Southern Univ.	21,440	21,440	8,400
Claflin University	14,528	14,528	8,040
Coker College	23,640	23,640	7,280
Columbia College	26,030	26,030	6,774
Columbia International Univ.	18,745	18,745	6,890
Converse College	28,276	28,276	8,854
Erskine College	29,790	29,790	9,625
Furman University	41,532	41,532	10,840
Limestone College	21,000	21,000	7,500
Morris College	10,840	10,840	4,766
Newberry College	23,575	23,575	10,490
North Greenville Univ.	13,936	13,936	8,164
Presbyterian College	32,680	32,680	8,750
South University	16,360	16,360	5,541
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	21,450	21,450	8,360
Voorhees College	10,780	10,780	7,346
Wofford College	34,555	34,555	9,920
Two-Year Independent Institutions			
Spartanburg Methodist College	15,113	15,113	7,918

¹ Room and Board includes meals.

² Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. Accessed: Jan. 31, 2014
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

Financial Appropriations



Revenue derived from state appropriations is combined with tuition & fees; grants, contracts, and gifts; and in part by sales and service to fund the Educational and General (E&G) activities of our public colleges and universities. The tables on the following pages reflect a consistent pattern of decreasing state support for higher education and a shift to more reliance on tuition & fees and other non-state revenue.

The Action Plan for South Carolina Higher Education: *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina* includes a study conducted by the Division of Research in the Moore School of Business at the University of South Carolina that clearly measures the return on the educational investment (REOI) the state makes in higher education. The researchers found:

In South Carolina, investment in higher education produces palpable economic benefits. It pays for itself and brings in additional revenue for the state over time. The annual benefits the state will gain by reaching the 29 percent attainment goal [specified in the Action Plan] are significant. The clearest way to discern the benefits emerging from this analysis is to again stress the overall return on the South Carolina government's investment. For each dollar that the state spends between 2010 and 2030, \$11.20 is added to the economy (measured by gross state product) over the period. Further, after reaching the 29 percent goal in 2030, each dollar spent by the state boosts South Carolina's economic activity (measured by gross state product) by \$25.20. Beyond the results presented here, higher education correlates with a host of positive characteristics and activities in the state, with potentially large benefits to society not addressed in this report. These include better health care, lower unemployment, and less incarceration.

A copy of the full report, *Leveraging Higher Education For A Stronger South Carolina* is available online at: http://www.che.sc.gov/CHE_Docs/InfoCntr/HESC_Files/HESC_FrameworkPlan_Letter.pdf.

The following pages give a brief overview of the appropriations provided in support of E&G costs at our public colleges and universities as well as funding provided through the South Carolina Education Lottery for operations and funding provided through a combination of appropriated, lottery, and other funding in support of merit-based scholarships (Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, and HOPE), Lottery Tuition Assistance (LTA) to two-year institutions, and need-based aid.

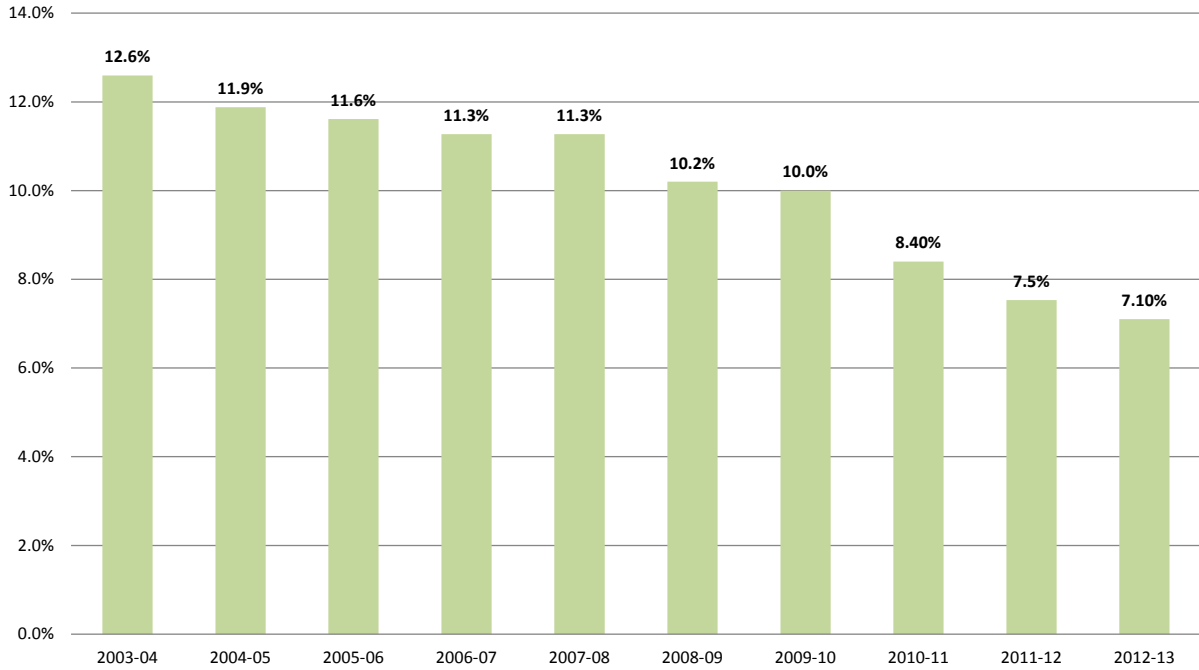
Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations FY 2003-04 to FY 2012-13

Updated 11/25/2013

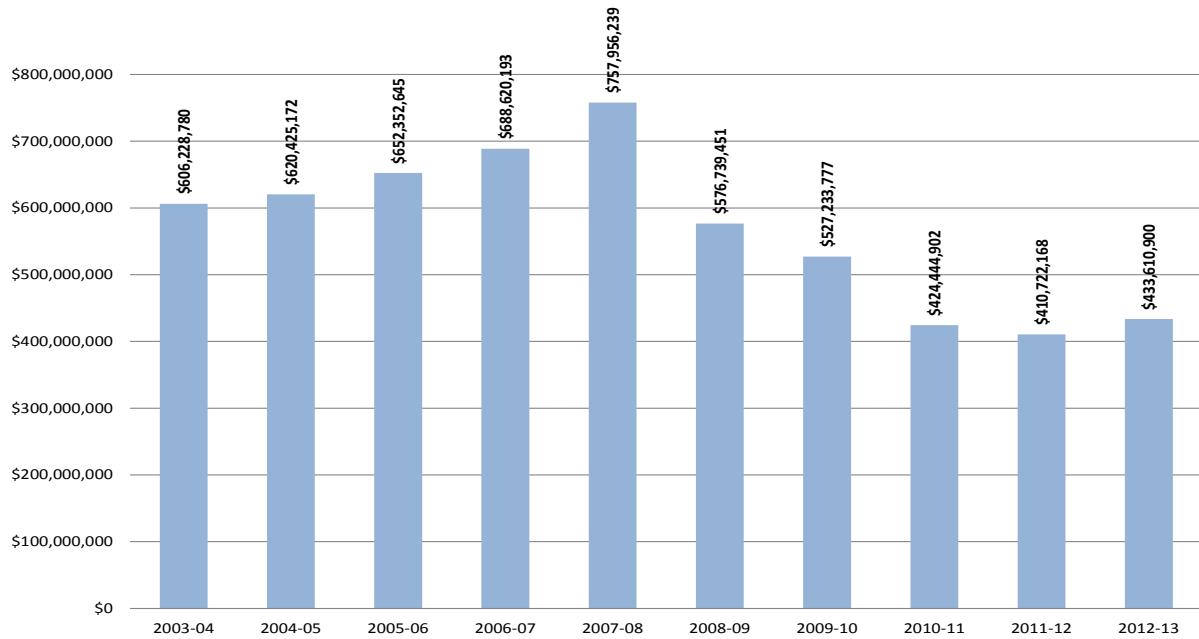
Institutions	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Research Institutions										
Clemson	\$85,938,709	\$87,617,771	\$92,390,951	\$100,476,486	\$112,858,871	\$86,028,361	\$78,498,132	\$62,659,849	\$59,701,370	62,559,699
USC Columbia	148,286,255	152,179,679	160,024,457	170,355,770	183,772,439	140,045,699	128,520,804	101,018,394	96,386,182	104,224,536
Medical University of SC	81,698,420	82,741,614	85,906,706	88,969,156	97,223,490	74,085,527	67,624,714	54,052,768	51,564,100	54,080,861
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	14,028,675	14,166,497	14,754,261	15,285,183	16,287,740	12,347,148	11,256,224	8,992,401	8,478,007	8,910,892
Coastal Carolina	11,213,779	11,785,709	12,252,967	12,667,571	16,808,315	12,675,241	11,555,329	9,215,957	8,571,369	8,985,925
College of Charleston	26,134,448	27,039,523	29,283,053	30,317,308	34,594,904	26,054,537	23,752,507	18,972,744	18,077,904	18,988,659
Francis Marion	12,632,961	13,191,647	15,249,582	16,413,177	19,397,460	14,680,433	13,388,078	10,703,050	10,313,863	11,367,191
Lander	9,076,491	9,285,405	9,695,866	10,175,198	10,937,937	8,310,088	7,592,240	6,066,604	5,831,128	6,119,127
SC State	19,971,498	20,210,171	21,040,022	21,769,768	24,386,739	18,065,137 *	16,471,285	11,898,708	11,358,373	11,913,904
USC Aiken	9,349,575	9,578,918	10,021,979	10,381,262	11,196,080	8,513,797	7,772,409	6,207,411	5,924,243	6,223,295
USC Beaufort	1,995,709	2,026,215	2,609,487	2,677,047	2,875,328	2,012,013	1,834,243	1,461,646	1,360,802	1,426,167
USC Upstate	10,535,981	10,775,082	12,283,834	12,696,259	14,558,165	11,087,479	10,138,616	8,093,427	7,788,843	8,178,165
Winthrop	19,539,367	19,963,829	20,922,640	21,732,096	23,480,584	17,838,919	16,262,774	13,011,917	12,446,846	13,096,729
Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	2,309,895	2,366,940	2,470,254	2,554,105	2,770,893	2,119,544	1,935,139	1,542,935	1,468,791	1,540,734
USC Salkehatchie	2,043,836	2,066,044	2,149,911	2,217,943	2,375,512	1,809,052	1,649,214	1,314,759	1,251,387	1,308,457
USC Sumter	3,710,339	3,806,920	3,983,056	4,125,896	4,408,690	3,358,011	3,061,316	2,443,785	2,330,655	2,446,777
USC Union	905,182	916,406	958,564	992,713	1,070,688	818,301	746,001	596,398	570,069	599,752
Technical Colleges										
A.H.E.C.	14,575,805	14,659,380	14,834,872	15,392,828	16,509,835	12,813,466	11,681,342	8,711,377	8,478,368	9,185,149
Subtotal	\$604,127,759	\$620,425,172	\$652,352,644	\$688,620,193	\$757,956,239	\$576,739,451	\$527,233,779	\$424,444,902	\$410,722,168	\$433,610,900
Colleges & Univ. as a % of State GF Rev.	12.6%	11.9%	11.6%	11.3%	11.3%	10.2%	10.0%	8.4%	7.5%	7.1%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Educ.										
Administration	\$2,246,258	\$2,300,733	\$2,377,895	\$2,510,413	\$2,610,895	\$2,369,255	\$2,250,172	\$2,086,155	\$1,869,811	1,939,178
Other CHE Programs	145,492	1,146,287	1,136,531	2,544,531	1,775,918	2,032,488	1,740,401	1,685,515	1,447,745	1,447,745
Flow-Through Funds	6,944,678	7,711,535	8,406,535	8,856,535	10,531,535	8,069,816	6,634,388	5,512,527	5,328,630	4,646,581
Scholarships/Grants	96,299,386	44,701,934	50,816,924	77,346,099	109,574,491	95,483,463	95,483,463	108,893,202	99,762,731	99,932,419
Subtotal CHE	\$105,635,814	\$55,860,489	\$62,737,885	\$91,257,578	\$124,492,839	\$107,955,022	\$106,108,424	\$118,177,399	\$108,408,917	\$107,965,923
Technical College System Office										
State Board Administration	\$5,708,220	\$5,750,611	\$5,962,111	\$6,324,442	\$7,473,160	\$6,357,483	\$5,800,678	\$3,623,735	\$3,645,766	5,094,223
State Level Programs	552,108	536,563	536,563	475,571	475,571	1,118,286	1,023,916	1,834,217	1,834,217	1,242,719
Economic Development (Special Schools)	5,136,776	5,168,049	5,211,079	5,190,824	5,294,514	2,593,030	2,354,584	3,378,500	3,378,500	9,070,533
Total Technical System Office	\$11,397,104	\$11,455,223	\$11,709,753	\$11,990,837	\$13,243,245	\$10,068,799	\$9,179,178	\$8,836,452	\$8,858,483	\$15,407,475
Tuition Grants Commission	\$19,671,590	\$19,675,303	\$19,683,190	\$19,692,556	\$22,188,449	\$22,077,893	\$22,049,120	\$22,009,392	\$21,993,015	22,006,758
Postsecondary Educ.	\$740,832,267	\$707,416,187	\$746,483,472	\$811,561,164	\$917,880,772	\$716,841,165	\$664,570,501	\$573,468,145	\$549,982,583	\$578,991,056
Postsecond. Educ. as a % of State GF Rev.	15.4%	13.5%	13.3%	13.3%	13.7%	12.7%	12.6%	11.3%	10.1%	9.5%
Dept. of Educ. State Approp.	\$1,739,385,553	\$1,849,207,924	\$2,028,856,477	\$2,195,128,561	\$2,448,819,726	\$2,144,937,477	\$1,928,430,292	\$1,864,304,896	\$1,998,502,464	2,174,650,318
Elem. & Second. Educ. as a % of State Rev.	36.1%	35.4%	36.1%	35.9%	36.4%	38.1%	36.6%	36.7%	36.6%	35.7%
State Appropriations for All Education	\$2,480,217,820	\$2,556,624,111	\$2,775,339,949	\$3,006,689,725	\$3,366,700,498	\$2,861,778,642	\$2,593,000,793	\$2,437,773,041	\$2,548,485,047	\$2,753,641,374
All Educ. as a % of State Rev.	51.5%	49.0%	49.4%	49.2%	50.1%	50.8%	49.2%	48.0%	46.7%	45.2%
Total State General Fund (GF) Revenue	\$4,812,269,655	\$5,222,465,374	\$5,617,388,060	\$6,108,004,521	\$6,723,274,385	\$5,629,267,090	\$5,275,343,200	\$5,080,373,895	\$5,453,533,140	\$6,087,936,408

*Appropriation for SC State for FY 2007-08 includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$400,000 for an Obesity Prevention & Awareness Project.

**State General Fund (Recurring) Appropriations
for S.C. Public Colleges and Universities
as a Percent of Total Recurring Appropriations
FYs 2003-2004 to 2012-13**



**State General Fund (Recurring) Appropriations
for S.C. Public Colleges and Universities
FYs 2003-2004 to 2012-13**



Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education FYs 2008-09 through 2012-13

Program	FY 2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,777,240
LIFE Scholarships	85,256,682 ⁽¹⁾	85,256,682	96,235,470 ⁽²⁾	106,554,616	107,236,237
HOPE Scholarship	8,076,110	7,823,474	7,823,474	7,823,474	7,779,856
Lottery Tuition Assistance	47,000,000	47,000,000	47,000,000	47,000,000	49,100,000
Need-based Grants	17,669,393 ⁽⁴⁾	11,631,566	11,631,566	11,631,566	15,631,566
National Guard Loan Repayment Program	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000
Tuition Grants Commission	7,766,604	7,766,604	7,766,604	7,766,604	9,266,604
SC State University, Education & General	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Higher Ed. Excellence Enhancement Program	4,700,000	4,700,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
Centers of Economic Excellence (SmartState®)	0 ⁽¹⁾	0	0	0	0
Technology: SC public 4-& 2-yr institutions	12,000,000	7,557,593	6,831,973	4,154,702	9,801,816
CHE - PASCAL				1,253,581	36,933
CHE - Academic Bldg, Repair, Maint & Training					14,765,315
SBTCE - Deferred Maintenance					5,234,585
SBTCE - Allied Health Initiative	4,000,000	4,000,000			
SBTCE - CATT/ readySC		2,000,000			
CHE - Critical Needs Nursing Initiative	1,000,000				
Higher Education Lottery Total	221,946,029	212,213,159	214,766,327	223,661,783	256,830,152
Total Education Lottery Appropriations	\$271,760,556	\$262,027,686	\$264,580,854	\$268,486,581	\$301,772,050
Higher Education as % of Lottery Total	81.7%	81.0%	81.2%	83.3%	85.1%

Source: Office of State Budget, Historical Analysis Report, <http://www.budget.sc.gov/OSB-historical.phtm>, updated 1/9/2014

NOTE: The Education Lottery began operating in January of 2002 and FY 2001-02 receipts were first appropriated in FY 2002-03. As shown above for higher education, lottery appropriations include lottery appropriations, certified unclaimed lottery prize funds, realized excess unclaimed lottery prize funds realized, and any surplus allocations to fully fund merit scholarships. Programs listed above may receive additional state funding from other sources (e.g., LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, Tuition Grants, and SC State also receive State General Fund Appropriations).

¹ The Rescission Bill (H.5300, enacted November 2008) transferred \$10 million from Endowed Chairs to LIFE Scholarships.

² FY 2010-11 appropriation includes \$5,809,819 from excess unclaimed prizes and \$3,054,735 in surplus lottery funds to fully fund scholarships.

6/17/2014

Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs FYs 2008-09 through 2012-13

	FY 2008-09	FY 2009-10	FY 2010-11	FY 2011-12*	FY 2012-13*
Palmetto Fellows ⁽¹⁾ Total	\$42,277,240	\$42,277,240	\$49,386,667	\$49,386,667	\$49,886,667
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$17,895,639	\$19,109,427	\$19,109,427
<i>portion from Bamwell Revenues</i>	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,777,240
LIFE ⁽¹⁾ Total	\$156,288,989	\$156,288,989	\$173,136,362	\$171,890,285	\$172,390,285
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$71,032,307	\$71,032,307	\$76,900,892	\$65,335,669	\$65,154,048
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$85,256,682	\$85,256,682	\$96,235,470 ⁽⁵⁾	\$106,554,616	\$107,236,237
HOPE ⁽²⁾ Total	\$8,076,110	\$7,823,474	\$8,255,201	\$8,255,201	\$8,011,583
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$0	\$0	\$431,727	\$431,727	\$231,727
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$8,076,110	\$7,823,474	\$7,823,474	\$7,823,474	\$7,779,856
Sutotal Merit Programs (PF, LIFE HOPE)	\$206,642,339	\$206,389,703	\$230,778,230	\$229,532,153	\$230,288,535
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$81,818,519	\$81,818,519	\$95,228,258	\$84,876,823	\$84,495,202
<i>portion from Bamwell Revenues</i>	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$123,610,032	\$123,357,396	\$134,336,184	\$144,655,330	\$145,793,333
Lottery Tuition Assistance (2-yr) ⁽²⁾ Total	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000	\$49,100,000
Need-based Grants ⁽³⁾ Total	\$29,669,393	\$25,131,566	\$23,631,566	\$23,631,566	\$27,631,566
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
<i>portion from Bamwell Revenues</i>	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$17,669,393 ⁽⁵⁾	\$11,631,566	\$11,631,566	\$11,631,566	\$15,631,566 ⁽⁷⁾
<i>portion from other funds</i>		\$1,500,000 ⁽⁶⁾			
Tuition Grants ⁽⁴⁾ Total	\$29,560,426	\$29,560,426	\$29,503,042	\$29,503,042	\$31,003,042
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$21,793,822	\$21,793,822	\$21,736,438	\$21,736,438	\$21,736,438
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$7,766,604	\$7,766,604	\$7,766,604	\$7,766,604	\$9,266,604 ⁽⁷⁾
TOTAL All Programs	\$312,872,158	\$308,081,695	\$330,912,838	\$329,666,761	\$338,023,143
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$114,398,553	\$114,398,553	\$127,751,218	\$118,613,571	\$118,231,640
<i>portion from Bamwell Revenues</i>	\$2,427,576	\$2,427,576	\$2,427,576	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$196,046,029	\$189,755,566	\$197,679,619	\$211,053,500	\$219,791,503
<i>portion from other funds</i>		\$1,500,000 ⁽⁶⁾			

NOTE: The appropriations, except as noted, represent only initial program funds as provided per the Appropriations Act. State General Funds and Lottery Funds are included, as are other funds, such as Bamwell Nuclear Waste Facility revenues appropriated for the Education Endowment. The Education Endowment for higher education is required statutorily, per §48-46-40(F), to be funded at \$24 million annually should Bamwell revenues not be sufficient. As of FY 2011-12, the Education Endowment for higher education is funded wholly with State General Funds, and these funds are split equally, per §59-140-30, between Palmetto Fellows and Need-based Grant programs.

Student financial aid incentive programs for SC National Guard members are not reflected here. As of 2007, a college assistance program was made available to Guard members in lieu of a prior loan repayment program for Guard members. The loan repayment program is being phased out as of 2007 and was closed to new participants with the passage of the SC National Guard College Tuition Assistance Program (SCNG CAP). As the loan program was phased out, unallocated appropriations from the loan program were made available for SCNG CAP. Initial appropriations for the SCNG CAP program were approximately \$1.7 million in lottery funds in FY 2012-13, and with the depletion of availability of funds from the former loan repayment program, the SCNG CAP initial appropriations in FY 2013-14 have been increased to just over \$4.5 million.

* Beginning year appropriations and additional funds may be appropriated for the open-ended programs (Footnote 1). Merit programs have been fully funded to date with regard to anticipated program needs.

- (1) For the Palmetto Fellows and LIFE programs, additional amounts above initial appropriations may be provided since these are "open-ended" programs and qualified students are provided the awards. For Palmetto Fellows and LIFE, the General Assembly passed legislation effective FY 2008-09 that provided additional stipends beginning in the sophomore year to recipients of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE who are majoring in identified math, science, engineering and health-related majors and increased the amount of the Palmetto Fellows award beginning in the second year for all recipients.
- (2) HOPE and Lottery Tuition Assistance for 2-Year Institutions began with the implementation of the Education Lottery in 2002.
- (3) For CHE Need-based Grants program a statutory provision requires that a portion of the available Need-based Grant funds each year must be allocated to independent institutions based on their share of full-time, in-state undergraduate enrollment in the prior fall. In fall 2012, the percentage enrollment share for the independent institutions was approximately 16%. See also note 4 regarding Tuition Grants.
- (4) Tuition Grants is a program managed by the SC Tuition Grants Commission and provides need-based grants to qualified students at SC's Independent Colleges and Universities. Funds shown reflect the portion appropriated to the SC Tuition Grants Commission for grants. In addition to the allocations shown here under for Tuition Grants, the program also receives by statute a share of funds appropriated to the Need-based Grant program (Footnote 3).
- (5) FY 2010-11 includes appropriations from excess unclaimed Education Lottery prize funds \$5,809,819 and surplus lottery funds of
- (6) Other funds include non-recurring appropriations provided pursuant to FY 2009-10 Part 1B provisions 90.19 and 90.21
- (7) For FY 2012-13, amount inclusive of additional funds appropriated from FY 2011-12 lottery surplus including \$4 million for Need-Based Grants and \$1.5 million for S.C. Tuition Grants.

Source: Data are from appropriation acts and www.budget.sc.gov for balance of excess unclaimed prize funds at year-end.
rev. 7/24/2013

FY 2012-2013 Mission Resource Requirements (MRR)

	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6	Step 7	Step 8		Step 9	Step 10	
			Public Service	Libraries	Student Services	Physical Plant	Administrati on	Total E & G (Steps 1, 4, 5, 6 & 7)	Research and Public Service (Step	Subtotal	Target Revenue	Required State Support
Sector / Institution	Instruction	Research										
Research Universities												
Clemson	227,998,419	22,968,911	3,219,281	14,087,293	16,563,377	47,255,307	63,594,788	369,499,184	26,188,192	395,687,376	249,323,172	146,364,204
USC Columbia (Inc. Med. S	277,792,196	31,997,634	11,871,276	27,725,618	29,820,520	72,269,580	71,529,650	479,137,564	43,868,909	523,006,473	270,926,407	252,080,065
Medical University of SC	168,784,280	55,008,729	8,546,745	5,898,682	5,215,291	42,327,930	39,729,946	261,956,129	63,555,474	325,511,603	90,900,174	234,611,429
Subtotal	674,574,896	109,975,273	23,637,302	47,711,593	51,599,188	161,852,817	174,854,383	1,110,592,877	133,612,575	1,244,205,452	611,149,753	633,055,698
Teaching Universities												
The Citadel	25,711,540	112,315	36,776	1,236,351	10,453,294	9,547,448	10,595,191	57,543,825	149,091	57,692,916	38,157,307	19,535,609
Coastal Carolina	59,830,288	554,666	195,166	3,144,917	9,960,750	14,577,327	18,152,366	105,665,647	749,832	106,415,479	71,920,465	34,495,014
College of Charleston	71,159,195	1,389,481	171,291	4,175,048	13,223,902	27,095,261	24,312,376	139,965,783	1,560,771	141,526,554	92,387,998	49,138,556
Francis Marion	24,566,060	78,761	2,658	1,483,796	4,697,908	10,139,401	8,660,302	49,547,467	81,419	49,628,886	25,315,817	24,313,069
Lander	19,723,629	9,896	94,493	1,095,507	3,468,861	5,978,551	6,406,630	36,673,179	104,389	36,777,568	19,368,279	17,409,289
S.C. State	31,296,801	3,571,234	1,039,173	1,610,846	5,100,058	11,803,270	10,513,692	60,324,667	4,610,407	64,935,074	33,709,043	31,226,031
USC Aiken	20,109,670	95,387	91,363	1,196,300	3,787,900	6,794,666	6,759,486	38,648,022	186,750	38,834,773	19,998,740	18,886,033
USC Beaufort	10,334,280	153,715	52,887	653,252	2,068,996	2,899,351	3,308,903	19,264,782	206,602	19,471,384	10,566,254	8,905,130
USC Upstate	36,323,469	16,349	557,659	1,989,747	6,300,000	6,761,070	10,804,961	62,179,247	574,008	62,753,255	32,650,275	30,102,980
Winthrop	38,474,685	893,080	568,302	2,198,487	6,961,500	18,928,518	13,982,841	80,546,031	1,461,382	82,007,413	41,958,684	40,048,729
Subtotal	337,529,618	6,874,885	2,809,766	18,784,250	66,023,169	114,524,864	113,496,749	650,358,650	9,684,651	660,043,301	386,032,862	274,010,440
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	7,029,679	639	6,653	355,675	1,147,183	2,709,055	2,369,879	13,611,471	7,292	13,618,763	5,709,908	7,908,855
USC Salkehatchie	4,499,214	2,328	169,679	235,951	761,133	1,504,978	1,467,550	8,468,827	172,006	8,640,833	3,638,324	5,002,509
USC Sumter	4,892,522	20,189	74	247,091	797,067	2,168,879	1,720,273	9,825,831	20,262	9,846,093	4,201,290	5,644,802
USC Union	2,136,302	1,939	6,604	110,598	356,767	631,750	681,839	3,917,255	8,542	3,925,797	1,571,513	2,354,284
Subtotal	18,557,716	25,094	183,009	949,315	3,062,150	7,014,662	6,239,540	35,823,383	208,103	36,031,486	15,121,036	20,910,450
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	16,167,523	0	0	462,072	2,720,439	0	4,113,771	23,463,805	0	23,463,805	9,504,489	13,959,316
Central Carolina	19,526,549	0	0	634,815	3,737,838	0	5,099,320	28,998,521	0	28,998,521	11,992,993	17,005,528
Denmark	6,493,103	0	0	184,753	1,087,298	1,983,409	2,022,398	11,770,962	0	11,770,962	5,034,640	6,736,322
Florence-Darlington	29,726,601	0	0	829,279	4,882,929	0	7,507,999	42,946,808	0	42,946,808	17,460,383	25,486,425
Greenville	72,946,406	0	0	2,107,673	12,412,433	0	18,590,219	106,056,731	0	106,056,731	44,229,102	61,827,629
Horry-Georgetown	35,688,671	0	0	1,087,577	6,403,613	0	9,165,490	52,345,351	0	52,345,351	23,957,074	28,388,277
Midlands	59,875,773	0	0	1,726,396	10,165,916	0	15,216,779	86,984,864	0	86,984,864	35,809,154	51,175,710
Northeastern	6,031,018	0	0	171,285	1,008,037	0	1,530,568	8,740,908	0	8,740,908	3,532,616	5,208,292
Orangeburg-Calhoun	15,674,422	0	0	459,897	2,707,629	0	4,011,252	22,853,200	0	22,853,200	9,330,470	13,522,730
Piedmont	30,798,983	0	0	846,981	4,987,151	0	7,768,846	44,401,961	0	44,401,961	18,167,671	26,234,290
Spartanburg	29,418,177	0	0	852,188	5,017,804	0	7,492,834	42,781,003	0	42,781,003	17,447,996	25,333,007
TC of the Lowcountry	12,381,851	0	0	390,683	2,299,987	2,655,668	3,739,730	21,467,919	0	21,467,919	8,822,536	12,645,384
Tri-County	35,715,491	0	0	989,786	5,827,888	0	9,024,191	51,557,355	0	51,557,355	21,881,506	29,675,849
Trident	73,654,503	0	0	2,245,932	13,227,065	0	18,926,291	108,053,790	0	108,053,790	45,390,570	62,663,221
Williamsburg	3,530,320	0	0	104,389	614,345	0	903,259	5,152,314	0	5,152,314	2,072,613	3,079,701
York	28,379,328	0	0	855,170	5,035,360	0	7,284,652	41,554,510	0	41,554,510	17,003,103	24,551,407
Subtotal	476,008,717	0	0	13,948,876	82,135,734	4,639,077	122,397,600	699,130,004	0	699,130,004	291,636,916	407,493,088
Subtotal	1,506,670,947	116,875,252	26,630,077	81,394,033	202,820,241	288,031,420	416,988,272	2,495,904,914	143,505,329	2,639,410,243	1,303,940,567	1,335,469,676
	Instruction	Research	Public Service	Libraries	Student Services	AHEC Center Opls.	AHEC Adm. Support	Subtotal				
AHEC	7,587,021	0	0	386,351	341,583	3,429,691	2,936,162	14,680,808		14,680,808		14,680,808
Total	1,514,257,969	116,875,252	26,630,077	81,780,384	203,161,825	288,031,420	423,354,125	2,510,585,722	143,505,329	2,654,091,051	1,303,940,567	1,350,150,484

Mission Resource Requirement (MRR) and Higher Education Parity Funding Issue

The MRR is a formula used to estimate an equitable distribution of operating needs for the state's 33 public colleges and universities and the recommended share of State support based on in-state enrollment. In its simplest form, the MRR is calculated as the total educational and general (E&G) operating costs of an institution, reduced by the student's share, resulting in the portion recommended to be funded by the state for in-state students.

The MRR considers enrollment and program mix at institutions and calculates costs in the following areas: instruction, research, public service, libraries, student services, physical plant, and administration. The costs for each category (which are derived based on peer, regional, and national data sources) are summed to produce a total recommended E&G operating need. Of that need, recommended State support (column #1 above) is then determined reducing the total calculated operating need by a portion of the in-state students share and 100% of the out-of-state students share (i.e. tuition and fees).

FY2012 – 2013 Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) Parity Analysis for FY 2011-2012

Column #	FY 2011-12 MRR (Revised) Calculation of Need	FY 2011-12 Recurring Appropriation (Beginning)			Other Appropriated Funding Available to Support Institutional Operations - FY 2011-12					Total Other Appropriated Funding for Optrs.	Total FY 2011-12 Operating Appropriations	Adjusted 2011-12 Base as a % of Need (w/ARRA)	Adjusted 2011-12 Base as a % of Need (w/o ARRA)
		Base	B&CB Fringe Allocation	Revised Base Appropriation	Allocated From CHE	ARRA	Capital Reserve Fund H.4814	Lottery	Less Non- Operating				
	[1]	[2]	[6]	[7]	[8]			[9]	[10]		[11]	[12]	[13]
Clemson	\$178,185,185	\$58,854,712	\$846,658	\$59,701,370	\$28,514		\$6,195,597			\$28,514	\$59,729,884	33.5%	33.5%
USC Columbia	290,974,182	94,903,922	1,482,260	96,386,182	26,787		9,115,505			26,787	96,412,969	33.1%	33.1%
MUSC	214,251,430	50,729,222	834,878	51,564,100	41,055		4,877,511			41,055	51,605,155	24.1%	24.1%
Citadel	18,000,981	8,346,052	131,955	8,478,007	10,771		811,439	\$181,409		192,180	8,670,187	48.2%	48.2%
Coastal Carolina Coll. of Charleston	32,719,434 49,385,960	8,458,450 17,800,379	112,919 277,525	8,571,369 18,077,904	5,881 9,337		831,612 1,712,207	323,307 392,518		329,188 401,855	8,900,557 18,479,759	27.2% 37.4%	27.2% 37.4%
Francis Marion	22,758,434	10,144,397	169,466	10,313,863	4,414		965,801	184,884		189,298	10,503,161	46.2%	46.2%
Lander	16,252,357	5,738,274	92,854	5,831,128	3,870		547,427	161,700		165,570	5,996,698	36.9%	36.9%
SC State	29,127,718	11,164,786	193,587	11,358,373	369,266		1,073,693	3,080,873		3,450,139	14,808,512	50.8%	50.8%
USC Aiken	18,496,213	5,834,966	89,277	5,924,243	4,274		560,133	162,524		166,798	6,091,041	32.9%	32.9%
USC Beaufort	8,102,452	1,344,714	16,088	1,360,802	1,239		131,893	122,424		123,663	1,484,465	18.3%	18.3%
USC Upstate	28,714,880	7,677,756	111,087	7,788,843	1,212		730,319	226,255		227,467	8,016,310	27.9%	27.9%
Winthrop	39,830,633	12,221,902	224,944	12,446,846	8,932		1,174,145	241,457		250,389	12,697,235	31.9%	31.9%
USC Lancaster	7,567,568	1,450,359	18,432	1,468,791	3,073		139,228	43,278		46,351	1,515,142	20.0%	20.0%
USC Salkehatchie	4,594,105	1,235,873	15,514	1,251,387	238		118,639	43,278		43,516	1,294,903	28.2%	28.2%
USC Sumter	5,679,675	2,297,158	33,497	2,330,655	804		220,518	43,278		44,082	2,374,737	41.8%	41.8%
USC Union	2,097,597	560,614	9,455	570,069	271		53,817	43,278		43,549	613,618	29.3%	29.3%
Technical Colleges	381,849,369	106,196,281	1,482,070	107,678,351	8,064		23,093,651	1,779,239		1,787,303	109,465,654	28.7%	28.7%
Subtotal	\$1,348,588,173	\$404,959,817	\$6,142,466	\$411,102,283	\$528,002	\$0	\$52,353,135	\$7,029,702	\$0	\$7,557,704	\$418,659,987	31.0%	31.0%
AHEC	\$18,718,181	\$8,438,694	\$39,674	\$8,478,368	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$8,478,368	45.3%	45.3%
Total	\$1,367,306,354	\$413,398,511	\$6,182,140	\$419,580,651	\$528,002	\$0	\$52,353,135	\$7,029,702	\$0	\$7,557,704	\$427,138,355	31.2%	31.2%

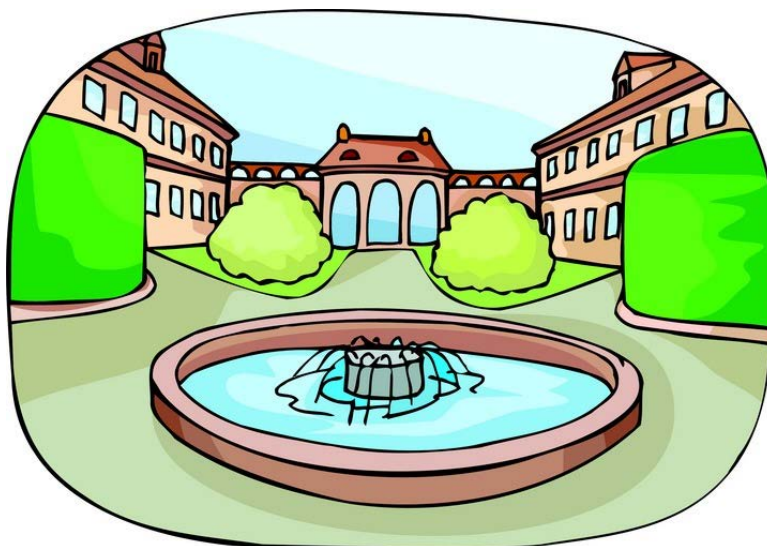
Parity Funding Issue

The South Carolina higher education community has been dealing with a parity issue since the early 1990's. Parity refers to the desire to have all of the state's public institutions funded at the same level relative to the state need calculated by the MRR. Ideally, each institution would be funded by the state at 100% of its recommended MRR. However, as illustrated by the percentages displayed above, institutions are funded at various levels. The broadening disparity is primarily a product of increased credit hour production coupled with increased in-state student enrollments. These factors yield an increasing need for state support. However, state support has remained virtually flat or has declined. The result is disparities in the level of state support among our public institutions. For the purpose of this analysis, operating funding includes state appropriations from recurring or non-recurring sources provided to institutions to meet educational and general operating needs.

Facilities

Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The facilities in which these activities take place are a vital, yet often overlooked aspect of the cost of providing postsecondary education. Institutions must have the necessary space to conduct instruction, research, student support, administration, and service activities. Likewise, facilities must be modern, adequate, and safe. Research has shown that campus facilities play an important role in the recruitment and retention of students. In addition, modern physical resources can also provide opportunities for advancement in academic programs, research, and public service.

Institutions are responsible for the effective allocation and utilization of their campus facilities. National and state standards and guidelines have been established to assist in this area. The degree and manner in which each institution fulfills its functions depends in large measure on its campus master plan, strategic goals, size, and availability of resources. Outside factors also influence the ability of institutions to meet the demands of their facilities. These factors include the availability of capital funding; changes and increases in standards, codes, and approval requirements; and increasing costs of operation and maintenance.



Assignable Area by Function Fall 2012

Institution	Total Assignable Area ¹	Instruction % of Total	Research % of Total	Public Service % of Total	Academic Support % of Total	Student Services % of Total	Institutional Support % of Total	Plant O&M % of Total	Auxiliaries % of Total	Independent Operations % of Total	Hospitals % of Total	Unassigned % of Total
Clemson	4,316,656	26.6%	14.1%	1.1%	5.9%	6.3%	3.6%	2.3%	33.7%	6.3%	0.0%	0.2%
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	7,202,784	18.9%	8.8%	0.4%	7.1%	5.8%	4.6%	1.4%	44.2%	5.5%	0.0%	3.5%
MUSC	4,504,167	9.7%	16.1%	0.1%	2.9%	2.4%	5.0%	1.5%	23.8%	0.8%	36.9%	0.8%
Research Total	16,023,607	18.4%	12.3%	0.5%	5.6%	5.0%	4.4%	1.7%	35.6%	4.4%	10.4%	1.8%
The Citadel	1,141,864	19.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.5%	13.0%	3.9%	3.9%	51.8%	3.6%	0.0%	0.3%
Coastal Carolina	1,234,047	26.9%	0.1%	0.0%	4.0%	14.2%	4.8%	2.4%	42.4%	5.2%	0.0%	0.0%
College of Charleston	2,003,279	16.6%	1.4%	0.1%	20.8%	4.0%	3.5%	0.9%	50.4%	0.0%	0.0%	2.4%
Francis Marion	707,781	31.0%	0.0%	6.5%	9.6%	13.3%	6.6%	2.2%	28.9%	1.7%	0.0%	0.1%
Lander	598,436	37.8%	0.0%	0.0%	7.8%	9.8%	5.9%	2.9%	35.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SC State	1,520,919	24.3%	0.6%	2.2%	9.5%	5.3%	6.4%	1.0%	50.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%
USC Aiken	571,583	45.3%	2.0%	1.2%	9.9%	5.7%	1.8%	2.0%	31.4%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Beaufort	169,068	35.9%	1.5%	0.0%	19.4%	7.8%	8.5%	5.6%	8.8%	4.4%	0.0%	8.0%
USC Upstate	775,051	46.1%	0.3%	0.3%	5.5%	5.0%	2.6%	1.0%	30.8%	2.8%	0.0%	5.6%
Winthrop	1,617,384	29.2%	0.7%	1.7%	8.6%	11.1%	5.4%	10.6%	32.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Total	10,339,412	27.5%	0.6%	1.1%	10.1%	8.7%	4.7%	3.3%	41.3%	1.5%	0.0%	1.1%
USC Lancaster	169,396	38.6%	0.0%	8.1%	16.1%	29.6%	4.4%	1.5%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Salkehatchie	151,630	39.2%	0.7%	0.1%	16.2%	14.1%	5.9%	7.9%	2.1%	0.4%	0.0%	13.4%
USC Sumter	148,706	47.1%	0.2%	0.7%	17.2%	21.5%	8.0%	1.7%	3.4%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Union	44,857	68.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Two-Year Regional Total	514,589	43.9%	0.3%	2.9%	15.9%	20.7%	6.1%	3.4%	2.3%	0.1%	0.0%	4.3%
Aiken	237,560	46.4%	0.0%	2.9%	9.8%	9.0%	7.9%	1.9%	4.4%	0.3%	0.0%	17.4%
Central Carolina	232,902	75.4%	0.0%	0.3%	7.1%	7.2%	5.3%	2.1%	2.6%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Denmark	194,915	40.0%	0.0%	0.0%	17.5%	5.0%	13.1%	4.4%	17.6%	0.0%	0.0%	2.5%
Florence-Darlington	402,131	69.1%	0.0%	0.0%	8.4%	5.6%	8.3%	1.2%	2.9%	1.1%	0.0%	3.3%
Greenville ²	902,817	81.3%	0.0%	1.4%	3.4%	3.0%	3.5%	0.8%	0.3%	6.3%	0.0%	0.0%
Horry-Georgetown	412,499	58.5%	0.0%	2.8%	10.7%	8.8%	8.6%	0.7%	5.2%	0.2%	0.0%	4.6%
Midlands	631,430	55.9%	0.0%	0.1%	4.6%	6.9%	7.6%	18.4%	5.5%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%
Northeastern	119,201	59.7%	0.0%	8.2%	13.6%	6.9%	8.0%	3.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	209,922	74.1%	0.0%	0.2%	7.3%	3.3%	5.2%	6.1%	3.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Piedmont	346,786	68.8%	0.0%	1.2%	5.0%	6.7%	8.3%	4.4%	1.4%	0.6%	0.0%	3.7%
Spartanburg CC	494,670	56.5%	0.0%	0.8%	3.2%	5.1%	6.4%	3.2%	3.0%	21.7%	0.0%	0.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	192,965	51.5%	0.2%	5.6%	8.8%	3.8%	9.3%	15.0%	1.4%	0.2%	0.0%	4.2%
Tri-County	281,695	76.3%	0.0%	0.0%	8.2%	4.2%	5.7%	3.6%	0.0%	2.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Trident	560,289	74.6%	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%	3.8%	6.9%	1.1%	3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Williamsburg	73,763	58.8%	0.0%	2.3%	8.4%	7.0%	8.7%	10.7%	3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%
York	319,822	61.0%	0.0%	0.2%	15.4%	5.1%	8.0%	4.0%	6.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Technical Total	5,613,367	65.6%	0.0%	1.1%	7.6%	5.4%	7.0%	4.7%	3.5%	3.2%	0.0%	1.9%
Grand Total	32,490,975	29.9%	6.3%	0.8%	7.6%	6.5%	5.0%	2.7%	31.4%	3.2%	5.1%	1.6%

¹Function category row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

²Excludes University Center of Greenville

See Appendix 5 Glossary for definition of Assignable Area.

**Facilities Utilization
For Main Campuses Only
Fall 2012**

For Main Campuses Only

	Space Factor Standards			
	2012 Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)	2012 Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction	2012 Classroom Station Utilization Percentage	2012 Space Factor Calculation [A/(B*C)]
SC Standards	[A] 22.00	[B] 30.00	[C] 60.00%	1.22
Research Institutions				
Clemson	17.97	26.82	51.62%	1.30
USC Columbia ¹	16.90	40.59	37.40%	1.11
MUSC ¹				
Teaching Institutions				
Citadel	19.46	15.60	58.44%	2.13
Coastal Carolina	17.27	41.39	50.41%	0.83
College of Charleston	17.91	26.86	64.50%	1.03
Francis Marion	19.30	14.60	61.41%	2.15
Lander	20.14	25.20	59.46%	1.34
SC State	19.73	16.34	38.99%	3.10
USC Aiken	21.74	32.99	51.79%	1.27
USC Beaufort (Historic Beaufort Campus)	19.03	12.18	33.47%	4.67
USC Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway)	19.18	35.30	36.15%	1.50
USC Upstate	18.05	20.89	49.22%	1.76
Winthrop	20.10	28.16	56.44%	1.26
<i>Teaching Average</i>	19.26	24.50	50.93%	1.54
USC Two-Year Branches²				
USC Lancaster	19.65	27.04	43.01%	1.69
USC Salkehatchie (Allendale)	21.08	31.84	70.95%	0.93
USC Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	18.82	34.94	43.55%	1.24
USC Sumter	21.18	18.25	42.91%	2.70
USC Union	19.92	18.60	50.98%	2.10
<i>Branch Average</i>	20.13	26.13	50.28%	1.53
Technical Colleges				
Aiken TC	21.98	16.67	76.51%	1.72
Central Carolina TC	24.21	20.50	44.69%	2.64
Denmark TC	23.51	10.13	102.64%	2.26
Florence-Darlington TC	22.66	17.65	58.78%	2.18
Greenville TC	26.36	31.77	70.55%	1.18
Horry-Georgetown TC	22.92	19.22	65.02%	1.83
Midlands TC (Airport)	20.67	30.40	62.21%	1.09
Midlands TC (Beltline)	23.26	30.88	70.18%	1.07
Northeastern TC	27.55	16.62	53.81%	3.08
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	19.48	21.55	35.42%	2.55
Piedmont TC	22.29	24.45	51.75%	1.76
Spartanburg CC	29.10	20.96	63.14%	2.20
TC of the Lowcountry	22.17	9.61	46.34%	4.98
Tri-County TC	24.35	20.13	73.73%	1.64
Trident TC	21.99	25.53	60.85%	1.42
Williamsburg TC	22.96	17.88	44.50%	2.89
York TC	25.58	25.29	59.30%	1.71
<i>Technical Average</i>	23.59	21.13	61.14%	1.83

¹ Excludes station utilization space factor calculation for medical schools

² Includes utilization for classes taught by four-year institutions

See Appendix 5 Glossary for definition of Space Factor Calculation.

Square Feet by Classification Fall 2012

Institution	Classroom	Lab	Office	Study	Special	General	Support	Health	Residential	Unclassified	Total
Clemson	212,032	872,214	904,146	184,146	334,601	562,084	274,191	11,407	944,062	17,773	4,316,656
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	229,852	780,029	1,503,724	360,517	571,759	613,510	1,564,556	9,829	1,319,058	249,950	7,202,784
MUSC	64,870	399,869	811,783	46,907	179,614	63,552	1,140,240	42,576	2,485	92,310	2,844,206
Research Total	506,754	2,052,112	3,219,653	591,570	1,085,974	1,239,146	2,978,987	63,812	2,265,605	360,033	14,363,646
The Citadel	88,155	80,977	150,253	30,648	143,288	183,553	61,188	9,295	392,315	2,192	1,141,864
Coastal Carolina	75,512	88,734	192,788	35,464	86,913	148,645	78,203	2,076	519,726	5,986	1,234,047
College of Charleston	122,515	173,808	359,969	94,086	131,080	162,568	265,675	1,998	632,105	59,475	2,003,279
Francis Marion	58,402	94,307	116,270	67,788	68,324	106,627	31,089	0	164,974	0	707,781
Lander	38,573	66,296	77,041	42,166	88,855	68,597	15,616	0	192,953	8,339	598,436
SC State	101,963	126,944	220,569	52,651	158,273	161,417	40,753	10,051	644,598	3,700	1,520,919
USC Aiken	27,439	58,412	176,787	28,830	70,388	55,063	16,361	0	138,301	2	571,583
USC Beaufort	27,867	25,118	36,705	19,708	12,542	19,912	13,615	0	0	13,601	169,068
USC Upstate	72,764	59,851	126,403	33,721	103,325	98,163	41,946	1,027	194,663	43,188	775,051
Winthrop	67,173	139,288	294,066	97,038	222,612	272,814	170,842	2,443	351,108	0	1,617,384
Comprehensive Teaching Total	680,363	913,735	1,750,851	502,100	1,085,600	1,277,359	735,288	26,890	3,230,743	136,483	10,339,412
USC Lancaster	22,845	22,858	33,433	19,142	43,942	21,925	5,247	0	0	4	169,396
USC Salkehatchie	9,997	15,620	21,538	21,401	26,178	18,628	17,899	0	0	20,369	151,630
USC Sumter	19,150	15,458	43,903	20,314	17,934	26,640	5,300	0	0	7	148,706
USC Union	9,226	3,341	8,665	3,887	0	15,612	2,409	0	0	1,717	44,857
Two-Year Regional Total	61,218	57,277	107,539	64,744	88,054	82,805	30,855	0	0	22,097	514,589
Aiken	31,920	77,926	57,767	17,175	4,698	32,561	15,513	0	0	0	237,560
Central Carolina	49,509	29,213	52,824	9,625	54,300	18,999	8,419	0	0	10,013	232,902
Denmark	31,762	42,014	25,944	9,658	16,828	11,939	24,104	1,161	25,619	5,886	194,915
Florence-Darlington	58,111	132,281	89,366	17,909	13,943	42,758	36,634	0	0	11,129	402,131
Greenville	195,113	435,631	167,038	23,239	11,371	48,500	21,411	344	0	170	902,817
Horry-Georgetown	84,257	121,962	80,136	37,177	9,322	58,196	13,419	0	656	7,374	412,499
Midlands	102,760	148,095	137,778	21,217	2,122	55,184	160,296	270	2,028	1,680	631,430
Northeastern	16,470	36,493	22,313	10,618	2,326	23,175	4,704	1,052	480	1,570	119,201
Orangeburg-Calhoun	33,849	68,902	57,704	9,458	1,359	32,159	6,131	0	0	360	209,922
Piedmont	44,119	133,809	56,326	11,511	32,074	40,567	7,610	0	0	20,770	346,786
Spartanburg CC	87,030	112,917	97,417	4,503	1,435	172,066	19,302	0	0	0	494,670
TC of the Lowcountry	29,149	57,746	29,761	7,590	31,444	15,728	13,361	104	0	8,082	192,965
Tri-County	79,205	99,747	61,590	11,914	4,814	10,674	12,995	756	0	0	281,695
Trident	109,128	257,573	100,422	35,185	7,154	30,790	18,185	1,852	0	0	560,289
Williamsburg	5,856	40,273	13,231	0	480	7,271	6,652	0	0	0	73,763
York	52,796	125,572	46,921	11,544	1,103	59,136	14,630	0	0	8,120	319,822
Technical Total	1,011,034	1,920,154	1,096,538	238,323	194,773	659,703	383,366	5,539	28,783	75,154	5,613,367
Grand Total	2,259,369	4,943,278	6,174,581	1,396,737	2,454,401	3,259,013	4,128,496	96,241	5,525,131	593,767	30,831,014

Number of Buildings by Age¹

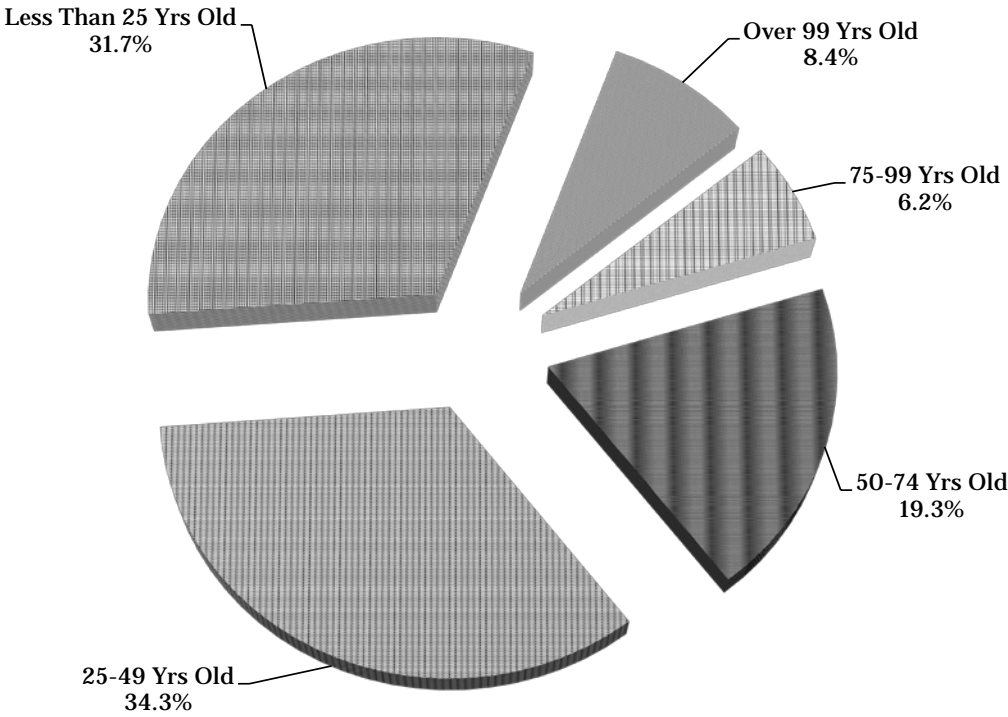
Fall 2012

Institution	Buildings # of Buildings ¹	Based on Year of Construction				
		Over 99 Yrs Old	75-99 Yrs Old	50-74 Yrs Old	25-49 Yrs Old	Less Than 25 Yrs Old
Clemson	253	6	21	99	64	63
USC Columbia ²	202	21	21	42	56	62
MUSC	92	13	7	18	22	32
Research Total	547	40	49	159	142	157
The Citadel	76	0	17	32	10	17
Coastal Carolina	64	0	0	0	15	49
College of Charleston	124	65	6	11	20	22
Francis Marion	50	0	1	2	28	19
Lander	61	0	1	5	29	26
SC State	105	0	8	39	40	18
USC Aiken	25	1	0	0	10	14
USC Beaufort	16	2	0	2	2	10
USC Upstate	12	0	0	0	5	7
Winthrop	76	16	8	15	20	17
Comprehensive Teaching Total	609	84	41	106	179	199
USC Lancaster	4	0	0	0	2	2
USC Salkehatchie	16	0	4	3	6	3
USC Sumter	8	0	0	1	7	0
USC Union	5	2	0	0	2	1
Two-Year Regional Total	33	2	4	4	17	6
Aiken	10	0	0	0	5	5
Central Carolina	11	0	0	0	9	2
Denmark	23	0	0	3	14	6
Florence-Darlington	15	0	0	0	12	3
Greenville	31	0	0	1	16	14
Horry-Georgetown	21	0	0	4	5	12
Midlands	35	1	0	8	11	15
Northeastern	16	0	0	0	10	6
Orangeburg-Calhoun	20	0	0	0	16	4
Piedmont	26	0	0	1	15	10
Spartanburg CC	16	0	0	0	7	9
TC of the Lowcountry	24	0	0	5	13	6
Tri-County	18	0	0	0	13	5
Trident	27	0	0	0	17	10
Williamsburg	7	0	0	0	6	1
York	17	0	0	0	9	8
Technical Total	317	1	0	22	178	116
Grand Total	1,506	127	94	291	516	478

¹ The number of buildings does not include leased facilities.

² Includes School of Medicine (USC)

Campus Buildings
Based on Year of Construction
S.C. Public Colleges & Universities
Fall 2012



Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP)

Year One Summary

FY 2012-13

(Continued on next page)

Institution	Project	Estimated Project Cost	IP	Proposed Source of Funds
Clemson	Wind Turbine Drivetrain Test Facility/ Grid Simulator	\$84,977,278	1	State Funds, State Commerce Funds, Redevelopment Authority, Federal DOE Grant, Private, Institutional Capital Project Funds
	Douthitt Hills Redevelopment	\$123,500,000	2	Revenue Bonds
	Watt Innovation Center	\$16,200,000	3	State Institution Bonds, Institutional Capital Project Funds, Private Gifts
	Clemson Architecture Facility in Charleston	\$21,891,388	4	State Institution Bonds
	Barnett Hall Renovation	\$4,000,000	5	Housing Improvement Fund
	Business & Behavioral Sciences Project	\$55,000,000	6	State Institution Bonds, Private Gifts
	McAdams Hall Renovation	\$2,500,000	7	State Institution Bonds, Institutional Capital Project Funds
	Memorial Stadium - West End Zone - Component III	\$15,000,000	8	Private Gifts
	Core Campus Development	\$96,000,000	9	Revenue Bonds
	Martin Hall HVAC Renovation	\$4,700,000	10	State Institution Bonds
	Lehotsky Hall HVAC Renovation	\$7,500,000	11	State Institution Bonds
	Outdoor Recreation Facility	\$7,500,000	12	Institutional Capital Project Funds, Private Gifts
	Kingsmore Stadium Addition	\$7,000,000	13	Private Gifts
USC Columbia	Close-Hipp Building Renovation	\$30,000,000	1	Federal, Institutional Capital Project Fund
	School of Law New Building Construction	\$75,000,000	2	State Institution Bonds, Capital Improvement Bonds, Private Capital Improvement Bond, Institutional Capital Project Funds, Institutional Funds
	Hamilton College Renovations	\$15,000,000	3	
	Student Health Center Construction (Phase A)	\$27,000,000	4	Health Center Capital Reserve Funds, Revenue Bonds
	Women's Quadrangle Renovation	\$27,200,000	5	Housing Revenue Bonds
	Rutledge College Comprehensive Renovation	\$5,800,000	6	Housing Revenue Bonds, Housing Maintenance Reserve Funds, Renovation Reserve Funds
	Legare/Pinckney Comprehensive Renovations	\$5,300,000	7	Housing Revenue Bonds, Housing Maintenance Reserve Funds, Renovation Reserve Funds
	Preston College Bathroom & Floor Renovations	\$1,500,000	8	Housing Maintenance Reserve Funds
	Bates West Renovation	\$29,600,000	9	Housing Revenue Bonds, Housing Maintenance Reserve Funds
	Williams Street Acquisition	\$700,000	10	Athletic
	Farmer's Market Football Practice Fields Construction	\$3,000,000	11	Athletic
MUSC	College of Nursing Interior Renovation - Floors 2-5	\$8,000,000	1	Institutional Capital Project Funds, Plant Improvement Funds
	Clinical Sciences Building 9th Floor Renovation	\$10,100,000	2	College of Medicine Clinical Revenue
	Walton Research Building Renovation - Floors 2,3,6 & 7	\$6,300,000	3	College of Medicine Clinical Revenue
	Craniofacial Biology Research Space Renovation	\$2,600,000	4	Department Generated & Clinical Revenue
The Citadel	Jenkins Hall Arms Room Renovation	\$200,000	1	Capital Reserve Funds
	Daniel Library Fire Alarm & Fire Sprinkler System	\$352,200	2	Capital Reserve Funds
	Faculty House Renovation	\$900,000	3	Capital Reserve Funds
	Jenkins Hall Auditorium Renovation	\$270,000	4	Capital Reserve Funds
	Byrd Hall Auditorium Renovation	\$225,000	5	Capital Reserve Funds
	Byrd Hall Chemistry Lab 410 & 412 Renovation	\$675,000	6	Capital Reserve Funds
	Byrd Hall Chemical Storage Renovation	\$75,000	7	Capital Reserve Funds
	Deferred Maintenance - Campus Wide	\$2,500,000	8	Institutional Funds
Coastal Carolina	New Student Housing Construction	\$85,000,000	1	Revenue Bonds
	Food Service Catering/Dining Facility	\$3,000,000	2	Auxiliary Service Funds
	Hicks Dining Hall Expansion	\$2,500,000	3	Auxiliary Service Funds
	Singleton Building Renovation	\$3,000,000	4	Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion
	Tennis Complex Construction	\$2,000,000	5	Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion
	Williams Brice Renovation	\$4,000,000	6	Institution Bonds ('06), One Cent Sales Tax Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion
	Atheneum Hall Renovation	\$3,000,000	7	Renovation Reserve/Plant Expansion

**Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP)
Year One Summary
FY 2012-13**

(Continued from previous page)

Institution	Project	Estimated Project Cost	IP	Proposed Source of Funds
College of Charleston	School of Science & Math Build-out	\$11,000,000	1	Excess Debt Service
	Rita Hollings Science Center Renovation	\$45,000,000	2	Institutional Revenue Bonds
	Simons Center for the Arts Renovation	\$21,000,000	3	Institutional Revenue Bonds
	Dixie Plantation Field Stations	\$2,700,000	4	Private, College Fees
Francis Marion	No Projects	-	-	-
Lander	No Projects	-	-	-
SC State	No Projects	-	-	-
USC Aiken	No Projects	-	-	-
USC Beaufort	No Projects	-	-	-
USC Upstate	Administration Building Repairs & Renovation	\$4,000,000	1	Institution Bonds, Institutional Capital Project Funds
Winthrop	American Legion Land Acquisition	\$1,500,000	1	Institutional Capital Project Funds
USC Lancaster	No Projects	-	-	-
USC Salkehatchie	No Projects	-	-	-
USC Sumter	No Projects	-	-	-
USC Union	No Projects	-	-	-
Aiken TC	Center for Energy & Advanced Manufacturing	\$6,197,199	1	Federal - EDA Grant, Local, Foundation
Central Carolina TC	No Projects	-	-	-
Denmark TC	No Projects	-	-	-
Florence-Darlington TC	No Projects	-	-	-
Greenville TC	Technical Resource Center Renovation - Barton Campus	\$10,061,400	1	Local
Horry-Georgetown TC	Academic Building (Culinary Arts) - Grand Strand Campus	\$9,800,000	1	State Institution Bonds
	New General Purpose Building - Conway Campus	\$14,000,000	2	State Institution Bonds
Midlands TC	Library Building Replacement - Beltline Campus	\$10,800,000	1	College Funds, County Funds
Northeastern TC	No Projects	-	-	-
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	No Projects	-	-	-
Piedmont TC	No Projects	-	-	-
Spartanburg CC	Student Center	\$2,000,000	1	College Funds
	Tyger River Building Side Offices Renovation	\$1,703,900	2	College Funds
TC of the Lowcountry	No Projects	-	-	-
Tri-County TC	Student Success Center	\$20,000,000	1	Local
	Central Plaza/Energy Loop	\$4,000,000	2	College Funds
	Veterinary Technology Facility	\$4,000,000	3	College Funds
Trident TC	No Projects	-	-	-
Williamsburg TC	No Projects	-	-	-
York TC	Library Expansion & Learning Commons	\$9,972,925	1	College Capital Reserve Funds, YTC Foundation
	Building C Classroom Addition	\$1,116,248	2	College Capital Reserve Funds, YTC Foundation

Grand Total:	\$979,417,538
---------------------	----------------------

Faculty in Higher Education



Faculty are pivotal resources around which postsecondary education revolves. They determine curriculum content, student performance standards, and quality of students' preparation for careers. Faculty members perform research and development work which can advance this nation's technological and economic well-being. Through their public service activities, they also contribute to the public good.

Faculty may hold academic rank of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, or lecturer. Faculty may also include the chancellor/president, provost, vice provosts, deans, directors or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans and executive officers of academic departments if their principal activity is instruction combined with research and/or public service. The designation as "faculty" is separate from the activities to which they may be currently assigned. For example, a newly appointed president of an institution may also be appointed as a faculty member. Graduate, instruction, and research assistants are not included in this category.

Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty Fall 2012, Nine-Month Contract Basis SC Public Colleges and Universities

	# in Rank	Professor	# in Rank	Associate Professor	# in Rank	Assistant Professor	# in Rank	Instructor	Total # in Rank	Average All
Public Institutions										
Research Institutions										
Clemson	336	\$123,634	266	\$88,541	226	\$78,290	2	\$55,336	830	\$99,876
USC Columbia*	327	123,655	442	87,003	404	77,481	163	51,373	1,336	88,748
MUSC*	76	122,503	51	102,586	52	96,808	22	76,676	201	105,786
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	55	\$88,775	61	\$71,870	50	\$61,205	16	\$52,388	182	\$72,336
Coastal Carolina	66	86,945	95	70,405	119	59,999	12	47,472	292	68,960
College of Charleston	138	86,375	159	68,775	166	60,115	56	51,375	519	68,807
Francis Marion	58	80,744	57	63,357	72	56,005	18	49,612	205	64,487
Lander	15	70,699	38	54,054	56	51,727	36	41,962	145	51,875
SC State	46	73,886	65	65,192	63	57,562	33	48,184	207	62,091
USC Aiken	24	78,046	29	58,143	38	54,208	40	44,687	131	56,540
USC Beaufort	9	76,472	12	60,949	22	54,962	17	46,518	60	56,993
USC Upstate	22	75,751	50	62,143	59	53,359	69	48,026	200	56,178
Winthrop	78	79,072	106	65,428	69	57,177	30	45,770	283	65,093
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	4	\$66,935	4	\$58,457	18	\$47,386	25	\$48,690	51	\$50,427
USC Salkehatchie	**	**	4	54,746	9	44,981	4	39,286	18	46,662
USC Sumter	10	68,621	11	56,902	3	44,269	10	36,077	34	53,109
USC Union	0		2	65,089	3	46,930	5	46,696	10	50,445

Faculty salaries are reported according to CUPA definitions. Ranked Faculty only (Excludes lecturers/other, and graduate teaching assistants). Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor). Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with release time for research.

*Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine are reported on a 12-Month Contract basis.

**Due to privacy of individuals, this number is too small to report.

Technical Colleges ¹	Number of Faculty	Average Salary
Aiken	57	\$49,788
Central Carolina	100	\$46,393
Denmark	34	\$39,462
Florence-Darlington	98	\$49,578
Greenville	349	\$48,012
Horry-Georgetown	148	\$50,742
Midlands	217	\$53,182
Northeastern	27	\$34,373
Orangeburg-Calhoun	76	\$43,727
Piedmont	119	\$44,989
Spartanburg CC	120	\$46,810
TC of the Lowcountry	48	\$50,052
Tri-County	131	\$44,594
Trident	326	\$48,666
Williamsburg	19	\$36,673
York	118	\$48,733

¹For Technical Colleges only, includes full-time Instructional Faculty and Unclassified Continuing Education Program Coordinators.

**Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline
Fall 2012, Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities**

Discipline	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences	92,807	
Architecture And Related Services	88,546	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, And Group Studies	90,853	58,500
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	92,998	63,084
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	133,489	93,289
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs	70,590	61,535
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services	113,090	78,154
Education	72,029	61,222
Engineering	109,496	83,796
Engineering Technologies And Engineering-Related Fields		66,572
English Language And Literature/Letters	75,475	56,646
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	104,556	58,894
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	59,024	56,436
Health Professions And Related Programs	100,547	59,436
History	84,212	60,797
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting And Related Protective Services	71,748	58,515
Legal Professions And Studies	128,896	
Liberal Arts And Sciences, General Studies And Humanities	57,961	53,169
Library Science	67,802	
Mathematics And Statistics	88,987	60,096
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	58,996	62,040
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies	86,028	55,175
Philosophy And Religious Studies	71,676	62,025
Physical Sciences	97,877	62,984
Psychology	92,192	65,589
Public Administration And Social Service Professions	78,820	59,462
Social Sciences	95,695	65,817
Visual And Performing Arts	65,323	59,187

This report is being summarized at the Two-Digit CIP level and may not be comparable to years prior to 2009-2010.

**Ten-Year Trend of the
Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty
Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities**

	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013	2012-2013 Over 2003-2004	2012-2013 Over 2011-2012
Public Institutions												
Research Institutions												
Clemson	\$72,060	\$76,175	\$79,290	\$81,003	\$84,064	\$84,716	\$85,104	\$85,559	\$88,185	\$99,876	38.6%	13.3%
USC Columbia	71,860	75,461	74,365	79,386	81,506	82,920	83,968	84,398	87,150	88,748	23.5%	1.8%
MUSC	80,379	86,059	89,403	91,318	95,619	94,407	94,311	100,687	100,858	105,786	31.6%	4.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	\$57,680	\$63,218	\$66,152	\$65,605	\$67,332	\$66,964	\$68,583	\$68,333	\$70,388	\$72,336	25.4%	2.8%
Coastal Carolina	49,035	52,411	55,822	58,227	61,905	64,034	65,270	65,110	67,832	68,960	40.6%	1.7%
College of Charleston	52,795	55,323	58,192	59,827	62,380	64,845	64,707	64,679	65,965	68,807	30.3%	4.3%
Francis Marion	50,542	52,551	55,810	56,453	59,325	60,556	60,198	61,004	62,303	64,487	27.6%	3.5%
Lander	48,060	51,650	49,573	50,241	51,303	41,659	52,225	51,388	52,495	51,875	7.9%	-1.2%
SC State	47,342	52,545	52,995	54,686	59,425	60,512	60,545	60,175	59,988	62,091	31.2%	3.5%
USC Aiken	49,595	52,961	55,311	54,998	55,741	54,968	55,116	55,219	55,266	56,540	14.0%	2.3%
USC Beaufort	47,267	49,212	50,028	50,861	54,630	55,926	55,681	56,393	56,613	56,993	20.6%	0.7%
USC Upstate	48,645	49,921	52,206	52,905	54,164	55,391	54,758	55,541	55,292	56,178	15.5%	1.6%
Winthrop	52,120	54,383	57,677	59,447	60,987	61,068	62,291	62,250	62,827	65,093	24.9%	3.6%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	\$48,548	\$51,073	\$50,822	\$39,588	\$48,474	\$49,378	\$48,694	\$49,759	\$49,985	\$50,427	3.9%	0.9%
USC Salkehatchie	43,705	46,281	49,023	40,219	44,105	44,610	44,756	44,518	45,031	46,662	6.8%	3.6%
USC Sumter	48,297	50,316	51,660	38,099	52,438	49,821	49,870	49,532	49,468	53,109	10.0%	7.4%
USC Union	44,792	45,924	50,277	43,265	43,528	44,483	46,717	50,927	49,303	50,445	12.6%	2.3%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	\$41,990	\$44,971	\$46,767	\$47,228	\$47,885	\$48,905	\$47,769	\$47,587	\$47,302	\$49,788	18.6%	5.3%
Central Carolina	39,220	40,357	42,123	43,171	43,837	44,455	44,685	44,798	45,413	46,393	18.3%	2.2%
Denmark	34,867	35,113	36,667	37,027	38,981	39,230	39,159	38,597	39,069	39,462	13.2%	1.0%
Florence-Darlington	40,642	43,395	45,737	47,425	49,201	49,540	49,545	47,977	47,662	49,578	22.0%	4.0%
Greenville	40,756	41,495	42,703	43,887	44,935	45,493	45,258	45,812	46,145	48,012	17.8%	4.0%
Horry-Georgetown	40,407	43,134	44,904	45,745	48,974	49,291	49,056	48,790	49,426	50,742	25.6%	2.7%
Midlands	41,338	43,281	45,425	46,846	48,816	49,358	49,133	48,853	49,595	53,182	28.7%	7.2%
Northeastern	34,168	35,390	35,972	36,475	37,932	36,650	35,893	35,356	35,077	34,373	0.6%	-2.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	37,914	39,819	40,974	41,782	43,585	43,705	43,629	43,056	42,360	43,727	15.3%	3.2%
Piedmont	38,516	40,201	41,711	42,142	43,122	42,799	43,031	43,650	43,501	44,989	16.8%	3.4%
Spartanburg CC	40,672	41,161	42,418	43,010	44,113	45,687	45,616	44,871	44,560	46,810	15.1%	5.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	41,190	42,437	45,676	47,782	49,978	49,808	49,646	49,364	49,207	50,052	21.5%	1.7%
Tri-County	38,827	39,587	41,512	42,637	44,450	44,801	43,823	43,345	42,829	44,594	14.9%	4.1%
Trident	40,588	42,057	43,767	44,742	47,018	47,413	47,153	47,237	47,752	48,666	19.9%	1.9%
Williamsburg	30,513	30,712	32,166	34,032	34,423	34,581	34,557	35,409	35,418	36,673	20.2%	3.5%
York	41,390	43,363	44,719	46,240	48,187	47,820	48,198	47,442	47,663	48,733	17.7%	2.2%

**Full-Time Faculty
by Race and Tenure
Summary
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2012**

Race Description	Tenure	On-Tenure	Not on Tenure Track	No Academic Rank	Grand Total
Hispanic Male	36	11	19	15	81
Hispanic Female	24	30	23	16	93
Total Hispanic	60	41	42	31	174
American Indian - Alaskan Native Male	5	2	0	5	12
American Indian - Alaskan Native Female	1	0	2	3	6
Total American Indian - Alaskan Native	6	2	2	8	18
Asian Male	119	79	36	21	255
Asian Female	35	41	23	21	120
Total Asian	154	120	59	42	375
Black - African American Male	76	34	46	73	229
Black - African American Female	59	68	61	164	352
Total Black - African American	135	102	107	237	581
Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander Male	1	1	1	1	4
Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander Female	2	1	1	0	4
Total Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander	3	2	2	1	8
White Male	1,253	485	559	736	3,033
White Female	632	486	576	911	2,605
Total White	1,885	971	1,135	1,647	5,638
Two or More Races Male	15	6	5	8	34
Two or More Races Female	6	8	4	13	31
Total Two or More Races	21	14	9	21	65
Non-Resident Alien Male	24	41	12	0	77
Non-Resident Alien Female	13	23	7	0	43
Total Non-Resident Alien	37	64	19	0	120
Unknown Male	22	22	10	0	54
Unknown Female	8	9	8	0	25
Total Unknown	30	31	18	0	79
Grand Total	2,331	1,347	1,393	1,987	7,058

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

**Full-Time Faculty
by Race and Tenure
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2012**

Research Institutions	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Clemson Univ.	Tenure	3	6	0	0	53	9	15	3	0	0	372	121	0	1	0	0	1	0	584
	On-Tenure	0	5	0	0	26	13	4	5	0	0	99	74	0	0	1	0	4	1	232
	Not on Tenure Track	4	4	0	1	1	4	3	6	0	0	101	109	0	0	0	1	1	0	235
USC Columbia	Tenure	13	6	2	1	42	12	14	17	0	0	342	166	5	2	17	5	7	2	653
	On-Tenure	3	2	0	0	43	15	7	12	0	0	94	101	3	4	22	16	9	5	336
	Not on Tenure Track	5	9	0	1	8	6	6	13	0	1	167	154	2	3	9	5	4	3	396
MUSC	Tenure	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	37	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
	On-Tenure	0	4	0	0	2	2	2	6	0	0	40	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	110
	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	10	19	0	0	0	0	1	0	33
Subtotal		28	37	2	3	177	61	51	63	0	1	1,262	819	10	10	49	27	27	11	2,638

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
The Citadel	Tenure	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	5	0	0	72	24	4	1	0	0	0	0	113
	On-Tenure	1	3	1	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	21	12	0	0	1	0	0	1	45
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	1	0	24
Coastal Carolina Univ.	Tenure	3	3	2	0	2	2	3	3	0	0	89	46	1	0	2	0	0	0	156
	On-Tenure	1	0	0	0	4	4	2	4	0	0	51	52	0	0	2	0	1	0	121
	Not on Tenure Track	3	2	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	45	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	106
College of Charleston	Tenure	10	5	0	0	6	1	7	7	0	0	146	94	3	0	2	3	12	3	299
	On-Tenure	2	4	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	57	38	2	0	7	5	6	1	128
	Not on Tenure Track	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	29	49	1	1	1	0	1	2	92
Francis Marion Univ.	Tenure	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	73	32	0	0	0	1	1	0	112
	On-Tenure	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	15	29	0	0	2	1	0	0	54
	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	11	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
Lander Univ.	Tenure	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	27	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
	On-Tenure	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	34	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
SC State Univ.	Tenure	0	0	0	0	10	2	22	26	0	0	18	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	86
	On-Tenure	1	0	0	0	6	4	28	14	0	0	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	72
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	1	0	0	1	12	22	0	0	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
USC Aiken	Tenure	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	28	16	1	0	1	1	0	0	53
	On-Tenure	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	11	16	0	1	0	1	0	0	37
	Not on Tenure Track	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	13	18	0	1	2	1	0	0	41
USC Beaufort	Tenure	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	14
	On-Tenure	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	12	10	0	0	0	0	0	2	27
	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	0	1	0	0	0	1	19
USC Upstate	Tenure	2	1	0	0	3	0	2	3	0	0	22	28	1	0	1	0	1	1	65
	On-Tenure	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	26	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	67
	Not on Tenure Track	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	19	35	1	1	0	0	0	0	69
Winthrop Univ.	Tenure	4	1	0	0	4	5	3	4	0	0	85	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	177
	On-Tenure	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	0	0	16	31	0	0	2	1	0	0	58
	Not on Tenure Track	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	11	30	0	0	2	0	0	0	49
Subtotal		36	35	5	0	56	37	95	125	3	3	984	840	15	7	26	15	25	13	2,320

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

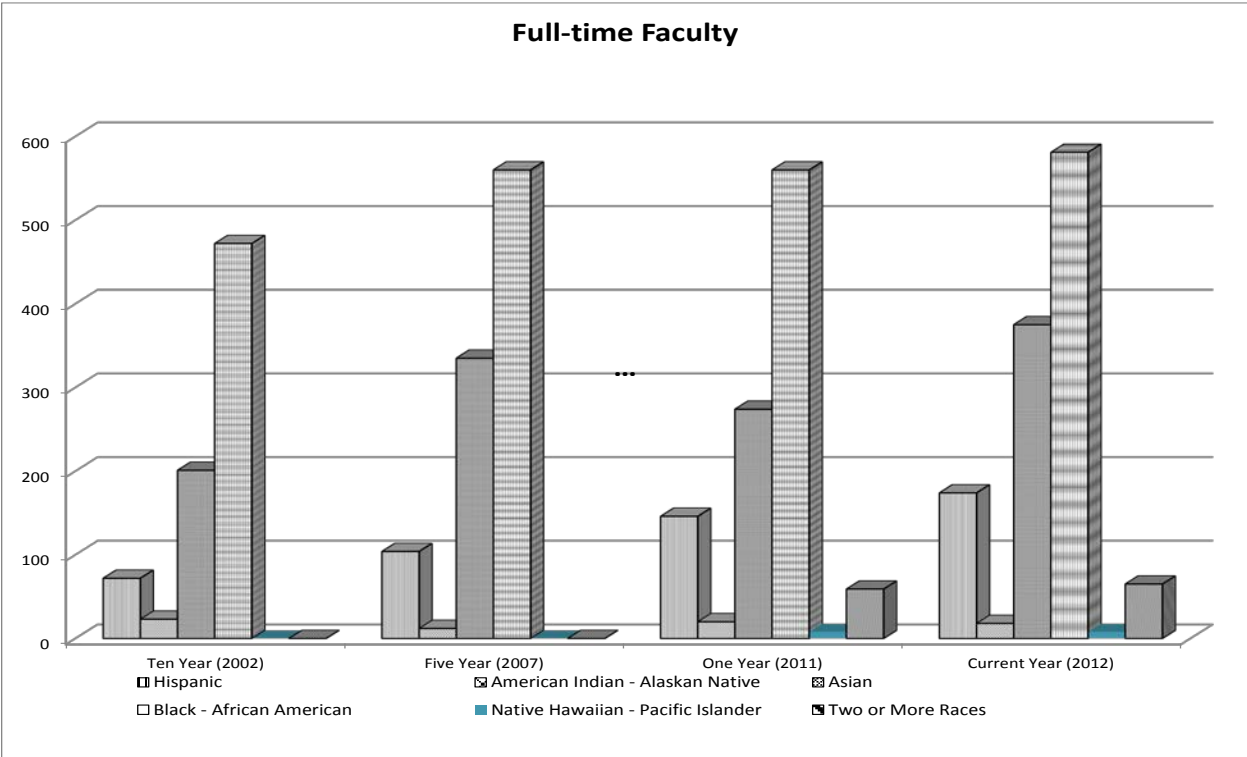
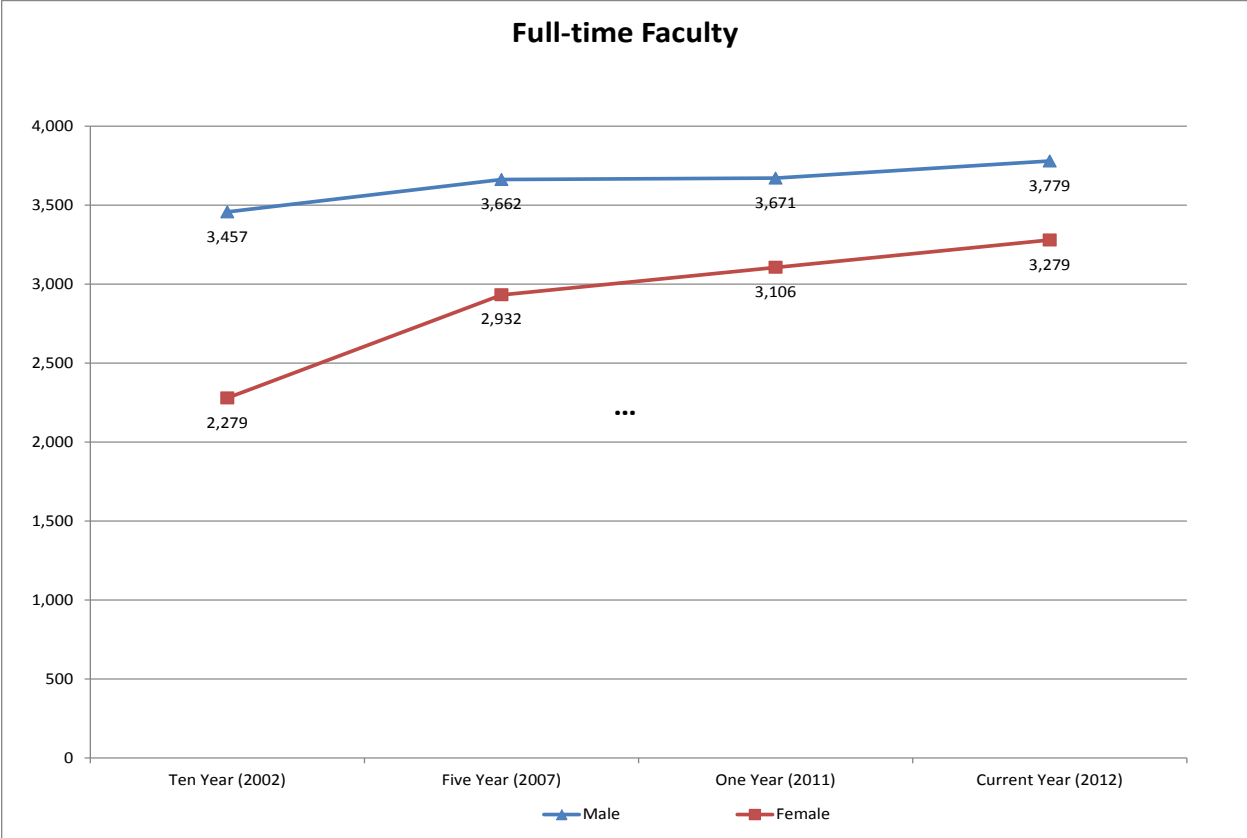
**Full-Time Faculty
by Race and Tenure (continued)
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2012**

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
USC Lancaster	Tenure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	On-Tenure	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	18
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
USC Salkehatchie	Tenure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	5
	On-Tenure	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	9
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
USC Sumter	Tenure	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	11	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	21
	On-Tenure	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
	Not on Tenure Track	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
USC Union	Tenure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	On-Tenure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Subtotal		2	5	0	0	1	1	10	0	0	0	51	35	1	1	2	1	2	1	113

Technical Colleges	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Aiken	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	13	0	0	24	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	57
Central Carolina	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	41	47	0	2	0	0	0	0	100
Denmark	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	14	0	0	3	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	34
Florence-Darlington	Not on Tenure Track	1	1	2	0	2	0	3	14	0	0	38	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	98
Greenville	Not on Tenure Track	0	2	1	0	3	6	9	20	0	0	125	183	0	0	0	0	0	0	349
Horry-Georgetown	Not on Tenure Track	2	1	0	0	0	2	4	7	0	0	58	73	1	0	0	0	0	0	148
Midlands	Not on Tenure Track	2	4	0	1	2	2	5	18	0	0	87	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	217
Northeastern	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
Orangeburg-Calhoun	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	14	0	0	22	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
Piedmont	Not on Tenure Track	4	0	0	0	2	0	4	7	0	0	46	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	119
Spartanburg CC	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	0	2	2	3	6	0	0	43	62	0	1	0	0	0	0	120
TC of The Lowcountry	Not on Tenure Track	0	1	0	1	1	1	5	3	0	0	13	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
Tri-County	Not on Tenure Track	1	2	0	0	2	1	2	7	0	0	45	69	2	0	0	0	0	0	131
Trident	Not on Tenure Track	5	3	1	0	2	0	14	18	0	0	127	147	3	6	0	0	0	0	326
Williamsburg	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
York	Not on Tenure Track	0	0	0	0	3	2	7	12	1	0	46	46	0	1	0	0	0	0	118
Subtotal		15	16	5	3	21	21	73	164	1	0	736	911	8	13	0	0	0	0	1,987

Grand Total	81	93	12	6	255	120	229	352	4	4	3,033	2,605	34	31	77	43	54	25	7,058
--------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------------

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.



Prior to 2009-2010, institutions did not report Hawaiian/Pacific Islander or Two or More Races classifications causing those classifications to have a zero value in prior years.

Appendix 1

Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth the missions of public higher education, as well as for each type of public institution in the state (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). The missions are excerpted and printed below.

Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:

The General Assembly determined that the mission for higher education is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; and cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

Missions Identified for Each Sector of Public SC Higher Education:

Research Institutions

- college-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment
- research through the use of government, corporate, non-profit organization grants, or state resources; or both
- public service to the State and the local community

Four-year Colleges and Universities (Comprehensive Teaching Institutions)

- college level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered
- doctoral degree in Marine Science approved by CHE*
- limited and specialized research
- public service to the State and the local community

Two Year Regional Campuses of USC

- college level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associate's degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution
- public service to the State and the local community

State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education System

- all postsecondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other postsecondary education
- up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults
- special school programs that provide training for prospective employees and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina
- public service to the State and the local community
- continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated (in this section *for State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education System*) and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State

*2012 Act No. 213, Sectional, eff June 7, 2012

Appendix 2

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications, Reports and Brochures by Division

Academic Affairs

Contact: Dr. Maryann Janosik, (803) 737-3921

- A Closer Look at Public Education in SC (Publication has been suspended since 2010.)
- *Academic Programs Available at SC Institutions* (Searchable online database)
- *Annual Evaluation of Associate Degree Programs*
- *Annual Report on the Academic Common Market Program*
- *Annual Report on Admissions Standards for First-time Entering Freshmen as Mandated by Acts 137 and 359*
- *Annual Report on Compliance with English Fluency in Higher Education Act*
- *Annual Report on Licensing Activities*
- *College Preparatory Course Prerequisites Requirements for College Admission*
- *Directory of Occupational Training and Recruiting Institutions*
- *Dual Enrollment Policy*
- *Employers Guide to College Degrees*
- *Guidelines for CHE's Center of Excellence in Teaching Program*
- *Guidelines for the Improving Teacher Quality Grant Program*
- *Guiding Principles for Distance Education in South Carolina*
- *Is This a Good School?* Brochure
- *Massage Therapy Training in South Carolina – What You Should Know Before You Enroll*
- *Policies and Procedures for New Academic Program Approval and Program Termination*
- *Policies on Advanced Placement Credit Awards and International Baccalaureate Credit Awards*
- *Report on New Program Approvals and Program Terminations*
- *Report on Program Productivity*
- *Research Universities Infrastructure Act Guidelines*
- *South Carolina Course Alignment Project Newsletter*
- *Statewide Policy on Transfer*
- *Transfer Guide for Dual Enrollment Students*
- *Transfer Guide for Undergraduate Teacher Education Programs*

Fiscal Affairs

Contact: Mr. Gary Glenn, (803) 737-2155

- *Facilities Policies and Procedures Manual*
- *S.C. Mission Resource Requirements Funding Model (MRR)*
- *S.C. Higher Education Statistical Abstract*
- *S.C. Higher Education Facilities Statistical Abstract*
- *S.C. Sister State Agreement*

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are available upon request.

Appendix 2
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Publications, Reports and Brochures
by Division (continued)

Student Affairs

Contact: Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, (803) 737-2244

- 2008 College Goal Sunday Evaluation Report*
- 2008 Early Graduation Policy
- Disbursement & Enrollment Procedures for Scholarships and Grants
- Guidelines for Appeal (LIFE, HOPE, & Palmetto Fellows Scholarships)
- Guidelines for Graduate Incentive Scholarship Program
- Scholarships and Grants Program Regulations & Legislation
- Residency Regulation and Law
- S.C. GEAR UP Annual Performance Report 2009 *
- S.C. GEAR UP Policy and Procedures *
- S.C. HOPE Scholarship Brochure *
- S.C. LIFE Scholarship Brochure
- S.C. LIFE/Palmetto Fellows Enhancement Policy Guidelines
- S.C. Need-based Grant Foster Care Youth Policy
- *The South Carolina Higher Education Access & Equity Statewide Program Publication*
- The South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program Regulations and Guidelines

External Affairs

Contact: Ms. Julie Carullo, (803) 737-2292

- CHE Annual Accountability Report
- *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina: Action Plan Framework (Sept. 2008) and Action Plan Implementation (Mar. 2009) and status reports through 2013*
- Year end Legislative Summary Reports for Higher Education (annual since 2007)
- *Economic Return on Investment in South Carolina's Higher Education, Division of Research, Darla Moore School of Business, University of South Carolina (Aug. 2009)(Report undertaken in conjunction with the Action Plan.)*
- *Guidelines for Professor of the Year Award*
- *Higher Education in South Carolina: A Briefing on the State's Higher Education System (Mar. 2010)*
- *SmartState Comprehensive Program Evaluation 2003-2008. The Washington Group*
- *SmartState Program Annual Report*
- *SmartState Program Guidelines*
- *SmartState Research Stars – Brochure*
- Special Report - Retaining Graduates of S.C. Public Colleges and Universities, Nov. 2007

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are available upon request.

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education

A & E	Architectural and Engineering
AACU	American Association of Community Colleges
AACSB	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
AASCU	American Association of State Colleges and Universities
ABCTE	American Board for the Certification of Teacher Excellence
ACE	American Council on Education
ACG	Academic Competitiveness Grant
ACHE	Association of Continuing Higher Education
ACIR	Advisory Committee on Information Resources
ACM	Academic Common Market
AHEC	Area Health Education Consortium
ACCSCCT	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
ACICS	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
AGB	Association of Governing Boards of Colleges and Universities
AIR	Association of Institutional Research
AP	Advanced Placement
APPA	Association of Physical Plant Administrators
APR	Annual Performance Report
B&CB	(SC) Budget and Control Board
BR	Biennial Report
CACG	College Access Challenge Grant
CAM	College Application Month
CAPE	Council for American Private Education
CCTI	Collaborative Counselor Training Institute
CERRA	Center for the Recruitment, Retention and Advancement of Educators
CGSC	College Goal South Carolina
CHE	Commission on Higher Education
CHEA	Council on Higher Education Accreditation
CHEMIS	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System
CIB	Capital Improvement Bonds
CIP	Classification of Instruction Program
CPIP	Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan
CUPA	College and University Personnel Association
E & G	Education and General
ECS	Education Commission of the States
EDUCAUSE	Consolidation of EDUCUM (Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College and University Systems Exchange)
EDGAR	Education Department General Administration Regulations
EEDA	Education and Economic Development Act of 2005
EIA	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education (continued)

FIPSE	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GEAR UP	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
HEAP	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
HEEEP	Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program
HEPI	Higher Education Price Index
IIIR	Independent Institutions' Information Resources
IPEDS	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
ITQ	Improving Teacher Quality
JBRC	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
LAC	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
LCG	Lowcountry Graduate Center
LEA	Local Education Agency
LIFE	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
LTAP	Lottery Tuition Assistance Program (SC)
MLAP	Master Land Acquisition Plan
MOE	Maintenance of Effort
MRR	Mission Resource Requirements Funding Model
MUSC	Medical University of South Carolina
NACUBO	National Association of College and University Business Officers
NASULGC	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
NCATE	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
NCES	National Center for Education Statistics
NCHEMS	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
NSF	National Science Foundation
PIP	Permanent Improvement Plan
RFP	Request for Proposals
RUIA	(SC) Research University Infrastructure Act
SAA	State Approving Agency (Veterans Education and Training)
SACS	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
SAIR	Southern Association of Institutional Research
SACUBO	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
SBTCE	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
SCAIR	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
SCICU	South Carolina Independent College and Universities Association
SCASFAA	South Carolina Association of State Financial Aid Administrators
SCITDA	South Carolina Information Technology Director's Association
SCH	Student Credit Hour
SCUP	Society for College and University Planning

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education (continued)

SDE	(SC) State Department of Education
SHEAO	State Higher Education Academic Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SHEEO	State Higher Education Executive Officers
SHEFO	State Higher Education Finance Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SOM	School of Medicine (USC)
SREB	Southern Regional Education Board
UCG	University Center of Greenville
UGP	(SC) Uniform Grading Policy

Appendix 4

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

Research Institutions

Clemson University

Phone: 864-656-5615

<http://www.clemson.edu/administration/bot/board.html>

University of South Carolina

Phone: 803-777-4743

<http://trustees.sc.edu/biographies.html>

Medical University of S.C.

Phone: 843-792-2211

<http://www.musc.edu/admin/board/>

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

The Citadel

Phone: 843-953-5092

<http://www.citadel.edu/root/bov-membership>

Coastal Carolina University

Phone: 843-349-2005

<http://www.coastal.edu/board/trustees.html>

College of Charleston

Phone: 843-953-5500

<http://www.cofc.edu/trustee/members>

Francis Marion University

Phone: 843-661-1210

<http://www.fmarion.edu/about/members>

Lander University

Phone: 864-388-8300

<http://www.lander.edu/Administration/Board-of-Trustees/Members.aspx>

South Carolina State University

Phone: 803-536-7013

<http://www.scsu.edu/aboutscstate/boardoftrustees/trusteebios.aspx>

Winthrop University

Phone: 803-323-2225

<http://www.winthrop.edu/trustees/default.aspx?id=1728>

USC Aiken - See University of SC

USC Beaufort - See University of SC

USC Upstate - See University of SC

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC (USC Lancaster, USC Salkehatchie, USC Sumter, USC Union) - See University of SC

Technical Colleges

State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education

Phone: 803-896-5320

<http://www.sctechsystem.com/brdmembers.html>

Aiken Technical College

Phone: 803-593-9231

<http://www.atc.edu/Catalog/current/c8.aspx>

Central Carolina Technical College

Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354

<http://www.cctech.edu/226.htm>

Denmark Technical College

Phone: 803-793-5100

<http://www.denmarktech.edu/commission.html>

Florence-Darlington Technical College

Phone: 843-661-8002

<http://www.fdtc.edu/AboutUs/people/commission.asp>

Greenville Technical College

Phone: 864-250-8175

<http://www.gvltec.edu/display.aspx?id=276&terms=commission>

Appendix 4

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members (continued)

Technical Colleges (Continued)

Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-347-3186

http://www.hgtc.edu/int_y.php?pageid=17

Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

<http://www.midlandstech.edu/commission.htm>

Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

http://www.netc.edu/documents/catalog_1012.pdf

scroll to page 5

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

http://www.octech.edu/about/presidents_office/area_commission.aspx

Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

<http://www.ptc.edu/about/governance-leadership>

Spartanburg Community College

Phone: 864-592-4611

<http://www.sccsc.edu/about/commission>

Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

<http://www.tcl.edu/community/tcl-commission>

Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636

http://www.tctc.edu/Content/About_TCTC/Governance/TCTC_Commission.xml

Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

http://www.tridenttech.edu/aboutttrc_areacommission.htm

Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-355-4110

<http://www.wiltech.edu/index.php/about-us/administration>

York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

<http://www.yorktech.com/commission.php>

Appendix 5

Glossary

Academic Support – Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public service.

Accessible Area – An indication that a room can be approached, entered, and used without assistance by a mobility-impaired person. The United States Department of Education Section 504 Subpart C regulation states “no qualified individual with a disability shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible to, or unusable by, persons with disabilities.”

American Indian or Alaskan Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Application Fee – The amount of money that an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admittance to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

Asian or Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This definition includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

Asian - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Assignable Area – The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding spaces defined as building service, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas.

Associate’s Degree – An award that normally requires at least two, but less than four, years of full-time equivalent college work.

Auxiliary Enterprises – Activities that exist to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services are included in auxiliary enterprises. These entities are classified as self-supporting.

Bachelor’s Degree – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four, but NOT more than five, years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This definition includes bachelor’s degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

Black/African American - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Board Charges – Charges assessed students for an academic year for meals.

Books and Supplies – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program). Does not include unusual costs for special groups of students (e.g., engineering or art majors), unless they constitute the majority of students at an institution.

Certificate – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) – A numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs provided by National Center of Education Statistics (NCES).

Cohort – A specific group of students established for tracking purposes.

Credit Course – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

Credit Hour – A unit of measure that represents the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

Debt Service – The amount set aside annually in a fund to pay the interest and the part of the principal due on the Institution's bond and note debt.

Dedicated Fees – Fees committed for a specific use of the funds collected. These funds may be carried forward year to year.

Degree – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

Degree/Certificate-Seeking Students – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or other formal award. At the undergraduate level, this classification is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

Diploma – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of study.

Doctor's Degree – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

Doctor's degree - other – A doctor's degree that does not meet the definition of a doctor's degree - research/scholarship or a doctor's degree - professional practice.

Doctor's degree - professional practice – A doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees were formerly classified as "*first-professional*" and may include: Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.); Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); Law (L.L.B. or J.D.); Medicine (M.D.); Optometry (O.D.); Osteopathic Medicine (D.O); Pharmacy (Pharm.D.); Podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or, Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Doctor's degree - research/scholarship – A Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include Ed.D., D.M.A., D.B.A., D.Sc., D.A., or D.M, and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Dormitory Capacity – The maximum number of students for which the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities, whether on or off campus.

Educational and General (E&G) – The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

First-Professional Degree – An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following ten fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine.

NOTE: The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) has eliminated this degree category and required all institutions to reclassify the above first-professional degrees into the Doctor's degree classification. See Doctor's degree for additional information.

First-Time Freshman – An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use the headcount rather than credit hours.

Full-time student - Undergraduate: A student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits, or 12 or more quarter credits, or 24 or more contact hours a week each term. Graduate: A student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits, or 9 or more quarter credits, or a student involved in thesis or dissertation preparation that is considered full time by the institution. Doctor's degree - Professional practice - as defined by the institution.

Geo-Origin – The first reported Geographic origin of the student enrolling in a South Carolina institution.

Graduate Student – A student taking courses offered for credit toward a master's or doctoral degree.

Graduation Rate – The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right-to-Know. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised cohort minus any allowable exclusions.

Hispanic – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Hospitals – Activities associated with the patient care operations of a hospital. This category does not include instructional activities which may take place in the hospital but which are more appropriately categorized in the instruction program.

In-District Student – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

In-State Student – A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Independent Operations – Institutional activities that are owned by or controlled by the institution but that are independent of or unrelated to the institution's mission.

Institutional Support – Activities carried out to provide for both the day-to-day functioning and the long-range viability of the institution as an operating organization. The ultimate goal of the institutional support program is to provide for the institution's organizational effectiveness and continuity.

Instruction – Activities carried out for the express purpose of eliciting a measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners.

Lower Division – Courses at the freshman and sophomore levels of college work, available at the two-year institutions as well as the four-year institutions.

Master's Degree – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Nonresident Alien – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

Out-of-State Student – A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Physical Plant Operations – Activities related to maintaining existing facilities and grounds, providing utility services, and planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

Public Service – Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem.

Race/ethnicity Unknown – This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation, and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

Required Fees – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

Research – Any activity intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge. A research activity may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of an agreement with an agency external to the institution.

Room Charges – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations for a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Room Hours of Instruction – The number of hours each week that a classroom is used for regularly scheduled classes.

Space Factor Calculation – A very useful calculation for facilities planners, in that it combines into a single factor the concepts of weekly room hours, percent student station utilization, and assignable square feet per student station. The lower the space factor, the more effectively the space is being utilized for instructional purposes. The calculation is: average student station size (SF per student station) divided by average week room hours of instruction multiplied by station utilization percentage.

Specialist Degree – An award that requires the completion of an organized program of study that awards the specialist degree (beyond Master's), but does not meet the requirements of academic degree at the doctor's level.

Student Services – Activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well-being of the students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the institution's formal instruction program.

Student Station – A desk, table/chair, theatre seating, etc., used by a student in a classroom or class laboratory.

Success Rate - The Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree-seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GRS rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time. This is often referred to as the "GRS Rate Plus."

Transfer Student – A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

Tuition – The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

Two or More Races – A student selects more than one race category.

Undergraduate Student – A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

Upper Division – The courses students are generally expected to complete during the junior and senior years of a typical baccalaureate degree program and often require completion of prerequisite courses.

White - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

Appendix 6

Explanations and Changes in the Categories for Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site:

<http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled Two or More Races. Those individuals who select non-Hispanic and a single race will be reported under the single race.

- Under the new guidelines, all individuals who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.
- The new definition separates Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.
- Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label Two or More Races.

For Additional Information/Data:

Contact:

S.C. Commission on Higher Education
1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29201

or

Visit our home page at
<http://www.che.sc.gov>



Phone (803) 737-2260

Email: cbrown@che.sc.gov

FAX: (803) 737-5091



The South Carolina Higher Education Abstract is published annually by the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education, Division of Fiscal Affairs. In accordance with South Carolina Section 1-11-425, the following information is provided:

Number of Abstracts Printed	50
Cost Per Abstract	\$ 18.50
Total Printing Cost	\$ 924.86